

ESTABLISHED 1949

www.herenz.de

НеваРеактив

Medical and Laboratory Supplies



HEINZ HERENZ
HAMBURG

GERMANY

НеваРеактив

2017

Customer Service - Price Situation

Due to the volatile situation on the raw material and energy markets it may happen that some prices will have to be adjusted accordingly.

For your convenience we have installed a permanently updated and always current price list on our website at:

www.herenz.de/prices

Heinz Herenz
Medizinalbedarf GmbH
Rudorffweg 10
21031 Hamburg, Germany
Phone +49-40-739 204 0
Fax +49-40-739 204 39
hhh@herenz.de
www.herenz.de



Security creates confidence!

For many of our products we are manufacturer in accordance with the Medical Device Directives 93/42/EEC and 98/79/EC. These items are CE-marked.

We are certified according to DIN EN ISO 13485:2012
We will be pleased to submit the respective certificate upon request.



GERMANY



are standing for 65 years of tradition

Невареактив

Dear Ladies and Gentlemen,
Dear Business Friends !

Hamburg, April 2017

Committed to tradition, focussing on the future and the satisfaction of our worldwide customers always the highest goal, we never lose sight of the magic triangle (time schedule, budget, quality): A successful and exciting year lies behind us.

Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH proudly presents to you the new catalogue ‚April 2017‘, featuring many interesting novelties in the fields of medicine and laboratory technologies.

Amongst the numerous current new developments we would especially like to highlight:

- Redline® Cryo Tubes with a substantial 23% space-saving (page 22)

This new catalogue edition will provide detailed information about the versatile executions and application possibilities of these and other innovations.

You will find all our new items – as usually – at the beginning of the catalogue.

The future offers great opportunities for mutual benefit and we will do our utmost to convince you with our business virtues: Competent, individual advice and service in combination with an excellent price-performance ratio.

We, the entire team of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH, are pleased to be always at your side .

The Management of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH, Hamburg

Dipl.-Ing. Dieter Cyll

Dipl.-Ing. Antje Herenz-Cyll



Невареактив

Novelties

Disposables 11

Microscopy & Accessories 35

Glass & Plastic 47

Gynaecology & Urology 69

Dosing & Pipetting 79

Instruments 93

Laboratory equipment 103

Thermometer & Laboratory 115

Vials & Container 137

Plugging & Spreading 141

Tests & Strips 155

Caring & Cleaning 167

Dressing & Protecting 185

Anatomical Models 199



Administration building

One of our warehouses

**Dirk Matzen**

Head of Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 13
dirk.matzen@herenz.de

Eberhard Kienert

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 10
eberhard.kienert@herenz.de

Inga Kieper

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 18
inga.kieper@herenz.de

Laura Cyll

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 33
laura.cyll@herenz.de

Galina Stute

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 35
galina.stute@herenz.de

Anja Scharnberg

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 14
anja.scharnberg@herenz.de

Maryse Füllhas

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 17
maryse.fuellhas@herenz.de

Paulina Eisenstein

Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 21
paulina.eisenstein@herenz.de

Mareike Bock

Purchasing / Export
Phone +49-40-739 204 23
mareike.bock@herenz.de

Esther Konow

Purchasing
Phone +49-40-739 204 44
esther.konow@herenz.de

Alexander Golinske

Import
Phone +49-40-739 204 19
alexander.golinske@herenz.de

Naser Amini

Logistics
Phone +49-40-739 204 25
naser.amini@herenz.de

Jana Beling-Schrader

Sales Germany
Phone +49-40-739 204 34
jana.schrader@herenz.de

Sonja Häßelbarth

Sales Germany
Phone +49-40-739 204 16
sonja.haesselbarth@herenz.de

Novelties

Safety blood lancets, Haemocytometer Economy, Kidney dishes Visitor coat	8
Erlenmeyer flasks, Condenser - Liebig	9
Test tubes with screw GL18, Laboratory bottles PP, Bag with zipper closure, EUKITT® UV	10

NEW

Неварреактив

Visitor coats | Kidney dishes | Haemacytometer Economy | Safety blood lancets

Transport & Collection swabs with different liquid media + Equipment & Surface analysis swabs with neutralising solution.

Please order our separate flyer for more details!

- Amies
- Stuart
- Cary Blair
- Selenite
- Virus
- Saline



Safety blood lancets - rectangular type

Sterile, different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton



Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110130	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs
1110131	21G	orange	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs
1110132	21G	pink	2.4 mm	2,000 pcs
1110133	18G	green	1.8 mm	2,000 pcs

Haemacytometer Economy without CE

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080355	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080356	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080358	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080359	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080357	Malassez	1 pc/box

Kidney dishes, PET

white, disposable, 100% PET. 100 pcs / bag, 1,200 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1091507	Kidney dishes	1,200 pcs/carton

Visitor coat, MRSA- and Norovirus

PP with PE coating on sleeves and front with nylon cuffs (latexfree), back side breathable non-woven PP, liquid- and particle repellent, with tie-ons. PU = 10 pcs / bag, 100 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130666	Size L/XL 140 x 140 cm	100 pcs
1130667	Size XXL 140 x 150 cm	100 pcs

Неварреактив

Erlenmeyerflasks, baffled

With screw cap, GL 45.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU=MOQ
1070244	250 ml	150 mm	85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070245	500 ml	185 mm	105 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070246	1.000 ml	225 mm	131 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070247	2.000 ml	290 mm	160 mm	6 pcs/carton



Erlenmeyerflasks - GL 45

With screw cap, GL 45.

Item	Volume	Height	Ø	PU=MOQ
1070240	250 ml	150 mm	85 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070241	500 ml	185 mm	105 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070242	1.000 ml	225 mm	131 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070243	2.000 ml	290 mm	160 mm	10 pcs/carton



Condenser, Liebig with SJ cone

Lower efficiency condenser. Typical use: downward condenser

Item	SJ	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070520	14/23	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070521	29/32	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070522	14/23	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070523	29/32	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070524	14/23	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070525	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070526	29/32	700 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton
1070527	29/32	1000 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton



Condenser, Liebig with 2 SJ

Lower efficiency condenser. Typical use: downward condenser

Item	SJ	Length	Ø	PU = MOQ
1070530	14/23	160 mm	20 mm	1 pc/carton
1070531	29/32	160 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070532	14/23	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070533	14/23	250 mm	20 mm	1 pc/carton
1070534	14/23	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070535	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070536	29/32	200 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070537	29/32	300 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070538	29/32	400 mm	24 mm	1 pc/carton
1070539	29/32	700 mm	32 mm	1 pc/carton



NEW



Test tubes with thread GL18

GL 18, with screw cap, round bottom, absence of rim is suitable for cover type Kapsenberg, plastic screw cap, typical use: cultivation and storage of cultures in microbiology.
PU = 100 pcs / carton

Item	Length	Ø	Thickness	PU = MOQ
1070646	100 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070647	120 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070648	160 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton
1070649	180 mm	16 mm	1,8 mm	100 pcs/carton



Laboratory bottles, PP

GL 45, with replacement tamper-evident closure, PP, excellent handling, slim and waisted shape, leakproof due to optimized sealing system, easy readability of the volume due to molded and double-sided graduations, smooth pouring of liquids and easy to clean due to hydrophobic material and rounded edges, made of shatterproof, food-safe PP with good chemical resistance.

Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Bottom-Ø	MOQ
1083190	125 ml	12,5 ml	103 mm	54 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083191	250 ml	25 ml	149 mm	64 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083192	500 ml	25 ml	192 mm	77 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083193	1.000 ml	50 ml	234 mm	97 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083194	2.000 ml	100 ml	278 mm	126 mm	1 pc/carton



• Replacement tamper-evident closure

1083195	PP, GL 45	6 pcs/carton
---------	-----------	--------------



Bag with zipper closure

Item	Description	carton	MOQ
• without writing zones, without pouch			
1131724	80 x 120 mm	12.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
1131725	150 x 200 mm	4.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
1131726	160 x 230 mm	4.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
1131727	220 x 280 mm	2.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
• with writing zones, without pouch			
1131728	60 x 80 mm	20.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box
• with pouch, without writing zones			
1131729	160 x 220 mm	2.000 pcs	1.000 pcs/box



EUKITT® UV

A UV-curing mounting medium for microscopy, contains **no solvents**. Therefore, only 50% of the typical amount needs to be used. Suitable for all types of tissue, neutral and colorless, stable for long periods of storage after curing without brittle fracture, no yellowing, refractive index $n[20\text{ °C}]$: 1.48, viscosity: 350 – 550 mPa*s, curing time: 10 - 30 seconds.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032918	100 ml	1 pc
1032919	100 ml, incl. light curing device	1 pc

Further excursions upon request

НеваРеактив

Disposables

НеваРеактив

Disposables



TIP TOP TIP-Blood lancets – „Made in Germany“

With specially designed tip, sterile.
 PU = 200 or 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton,
 40,000 pcs/outer carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1110102	box with 200 pcs	200 pcs
1110108	box with 500 pcs	500 pcs



Blood lancets, economy type – „Made in Germany“

Stainless steel made, sterile.
 PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110101	economy type	200 pcs



Safety blood lancets

Sterile, four different needle sizes available, colour-coded.
yellow = for blood glucose analysis, **orange** = for thin skin,
pink = for standard skin thickness, **green** = for baby's heel.
 PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110115	26G	yellow	1.8 mm	50,000 pcs
1110116	21G	orange	1.8 mm	20,000 pcs
1110117	21G	pink	2.4 mm	20,000 pcs
1110118	18G	green	1.8 mm	100,000 pcs



Safety blood lancets - new generation

Penetration 1.6 mm, PU = 100 pcs / box, 5.000 pcs / carton

Item	Size	Colour	penetration	MOQ
1110126	23G	red	1,6 mm	5000 pcs.
1110127	26G	grey	1,6 mm	5000 pcs.
1110128	28G	yellow	1,6 mm	5000 pcs.
1110129	30G	green	1,6 mm	5000 pcs.

Blood lancets, plastic

Sterile, fit for standard devices, needle 23G.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110104	needle 23G	100 pcs



Lancing device

For painless blood sampling with our plastic blood lancets item no. 1110104, easy regulation of different depth of skin penetration.
PU = 50 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1110110	lancing device	1 pc

For personal use only!



Allergy lancets – „Made in Germany“

Stainless steel, single packed sterile,
specially designed small tip, 0.9 mm length.
PU = 200 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1110106	allergy lancets	200 pcs



Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 12 ml

PS, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, round bottom, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130701	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4 ml

PS, cylindrical, 55 x 12 mm, round bottom, coagulometer cups.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130702	4 ml, without rim	5,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, round bottom, coagulometer cups.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130705	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PS, 4.5 ml

PS, cylindrical, 13 x 75 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130706	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Sedimentation tubes, PS, 12 ml

PS, conical, 105 x 16 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130703	12 ml, without rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130686	20 ml, without rim	1,000 pcs/carton

Drosophila Culture tubes, PS

PS, cylindrical, transparent, anti-static treatment, for culture of Drosophila or others.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130718	Ø 28.7 x 95 mm	400 pcs/carton

On page 144 you can find sealable Steristopper® 27k

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130709	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 86 x 12 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130710	5 ml, with rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 12 mm, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130711	5 ml, without rim	4,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 10 ml

PP, conical, 100 x 16 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130712	10 ml, with rim	2,000 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 4.5 ml

PP, cylindrical, 75 x 13 mm, with rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130713	4.5 ml, with rim	4,500 pcs/carton

Test tubes, plastic made, PP, 13 ml

PP, cylindrical, 100 x 16 mm, screw cap PE, natural, not mounted.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130708	13 ml, with screw cap PE	1,000 pcs/carton

Sterile version upon request!**Test tubes, PP, 20 ml**

PP, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, 20 ml, without rim.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130707	20 ml, without rim	1,000 pcs/carton





Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red colour, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130688	stopper for test tubes	3,000 pcs/carton



Grip stoppers for test tubes, PE

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural, 16 mm	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural, 12 mm	20,000 pcs/carton

Other colours available upon request.



Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, with blue screw cap.

PU = 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130680	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	1,000 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 10 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 100 mm, w/ red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130683	10 ml, 16 x 100 mm	750 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 15 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 120 mm, w/ red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130684	15 ml, 16 x 120 mm	700 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, with blue screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130682	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	500 pcs/carton



Test tubes, PS, 20 ml

PS, cylindrical, 16 x 150 mm, w/red screw cap, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130685	20 ml, 16 x 150 mm	500 pcs/carton

Centrifuge test tubes 15 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 17 x 120 mm, blue cap. 1132020	non-sterile	750 pcs/carton
• 17 x 120 mm, red cap. 1132026	individually sterile packed	700 pcs/carton
• 17 x 120 mm, red cap. 1132023	150 pcs sterile packed	1,050 pcs/carton



Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 30 x 115 mm, blue cap. 1132021	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132027	individually sterile packed	600 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132024	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton



Centrifuge test tubes 50 ml standing bottom

With screw cap, conical bottom, graduated, PP.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 30 x 115 mm, blue cap. 1132022	non-sterile	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132028	individually sterile packed	500 pcs/carton
• 30 x 115 mm, red cap. 1132025	100 pcs sterile packed	600 pcs/carton



Cryo boxes, cardboard

For centrifuge tubes, 148 x 148 x 130 mm, Ultra low temperature-resistant cardboard, resistant to -80 °C, water-repellant standard coating. PU = 5 pcs/carton

Item	Grid	for tubes	MOQ
1130533	4 x 4	30 x 115 mm	5 pcs
1130979	6 x 6	17 x 120 mm	5 pcs



Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!



Many other types available upon request.

Blood collection tubes, PP, without vacuum.

PU = 1,000

Item	Description	PU = 1,000
1130720	• With K3 EDTA , flat bottom, green stopper, for 5 ml blood. 16 x 60 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130721	• With K3 EDTA , flat bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 12 x 56 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130722	• With K3 EDTA , round bottom, green stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130723	• With K3 EDTA , round bottom, with pierceable rubber stopper, violet colour, for 3 ml blood. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130724	• With KF and NA2 EDTA , flat bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 16 x 60 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130725	• With KF and NA2 EDTA , round bottom, with orange stopper, for 2.5 ml blood. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130726	• With 0.25 ml sodium citrat , round bottom, with pink stopper. 12 x 86 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130727	• With lithium heparin , for 2.5 ml blood, round bottom, with blue stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130728	• Plain , for 4.5 ml blood, round bottom, with white stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1130744	• With separating granules and coagulation accelerator , PMMA, round bottom, light blue stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130745	• With separating gel and coagulation accelerator , PMMA, round bottom, red stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1130746	• With spray coagulation accelerator , PP, round bottom, with red stopper. 13 x 75 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

НеваРеактив

НеваРеактив

Many other types available upon request.



Other sizes available upon request!

Other sizes available upon request!

Vacuum blood collection tubes, sterile

PET, cap PP and Bromobutyl.

PU = 100 pcs / rack, 12 racks / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• K3 EDTA for 3 ml blood, violet stopper. 1130670	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Potassium-Fluoride + K3 EDTA for 2 ml blood, grey stopper. 1130671	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Lithium heparin for 3 ml blood, green stopper. 1130672	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Sodium citrate 3,2 % , for 2,7 ml blood, blue stopper. 1130673	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Coagulation accelerator for 4 ml blood, red stopper. 1130674	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Coagulation accelerator for 6 ml blood, red stopper. 1130675	13 x 100 mm	1,200 pcs
• Separating gel and coagulation accelerator for 3,5 ml blood, red stopper. 1130676	13 x 75 mm	1,200 pcs
• Separating gel and coagulation accelerator for 5 ml blood, red stopper. 1130677	13 x 100 mm	1,200 pcs

Holder for vacuum tubes

Disposable. PU = 250 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130678	made of plastic	250 pcs

BD Precisionglide™ - Cannula, green

21G x 1 1/2 (0,8 x 38 mm), sterile. PU = 100 pcs/Box, 10 Boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130679	cannula	1,000 pcs

External caps, PE

For vacuum test tubes with Ø 12-13 mm, natural colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130679	Ø 12-13 mm	20,000 pcs
1130680	Ø 15-16 mm	10,000 pcs

Неварреактив



Analyzer cups, PS

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130601	Technicon, 1,5 ml, Ø 13.8 x 22.60 mm.	10,000 pcs/carton
1130602	Hitachi, 3 ml, Ø 17 x 38 mm.	6,000 pcs/carton
1130603	Gemsaec 0,5 ml, Ø 13.55 x 24.50 mm.	10,000 pcs/carton



Cuvettes for Amelung, Fibrintimer, Abbot, ABA-VP, Olli, Sherwood-Elvi, Ciba Express 550-Plus and Cobas Mira available upon request!



Cuvettes

PS, in styropor box, light path 10 mm, 45 mm high.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130201	macro cuvettes, 4 ml	1,000 pcs
1130202	semi-micro cuvettes, 1.5ml	1,000 pcs



Ear funnels

Black colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131703	2,5 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag
1131704	4,0 mm, black	1,000 pcs/bag



Ear tips

Grey colour, for Heine otoscopes. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131707	2,5 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag
1131708	4,0 mm, grey	1,000 pcs/bag

Conical cups, PP

PP, 1.5 ml, with coverslip fitting for Eppendorf microlitersystems, graduated. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130901	1.5 ml, with coverslip	1,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution available upon request!

Conical cups SafeFit

With cap, tight closure, made of especially clear PP, autoclavable up to 121°C, physiologically safe, centrifugation up to 30,000 g.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130906	1,5 ml	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured design available upon request!

Conical cups, PP

With coverslip. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130902	0.5 ml	1,000 pcs

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130905	2.0 ml	8,000 pcs/carton

Coloured execution (1130905) available upon request! (min. 100.000 pcs/colour)

PCR Conical cups, PP

PP, 0.2 ml, with domed cap, for PCR-test, RNase-, DNase-, DNA- and pyrogen free.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130904	0.2 ml	1.000 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes 1,5 ml, PP

Two-tier, autoclavable, can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alphanumeric reference, for 100 tubes - with closed caps or without caps - or 50 tubes with open caps, stackable even when loaded.

Item	Description	Colour	PU = MOQ
1130936	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	white	20 pcs/carton
1130937	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	blue	20 pcs/carton
1130938	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	yellow	20 pcs/carton
1130939	109,5 x 263 x 45 mm	red	20 pcs/carton

Rack for microcentrifuge tubes, PP

Dual level design for holding 20 tubes in pre-numbered cavities (1-10; 11-20), autoclavable. PU = 60 pcs/carton

Item	Dimensions mm	Height mm	MOQ
1130909	90 x 210	49	2 pcs



WORLD NOVELTY

Cryo tubes - Redline®

External thread, starfoot, can be stored in standard 9x9/10x10 boxes, this gives **23% additional storage capacity**. featured with single handed quick seal closure, tightening or removed with only half a turn, tube and cap are made of PP (same coefficient of expansion), and with writing area, Redline for maximum filling at 196°C, RNase/ DNase free and many other interesting features. Full VDMax25 validation test.



Non-sterile cryo tubes with mounted inserts upon request!

Item	Volume	MOQ
• non-sterile , PU= 2x500 pcs. tubes + 1.000 pcs caps/carton		
1130990	0,5 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130991	1,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130992	2,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
• non-sterile , PU= 4x250 pcs. tubes + 1.000 pcs. caps/carton		
1130993	4,0 ml	500 pcs/carton
1130994	5,0 ml	500 pcs/carton
• sterile, graduated , PU= 100 pcs/bag		
1130895	0,5 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130896	1,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130897	2,0 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1130898	4,0 ml	500 pcs/carton
1130899	5,0 ml	500 pcs/carton



Inserts

Turnable, 2 coloured (white/purple, green/yellow, red/blue).
PU = 600 pcs / carton (200 pcs each)

Item	Description	MOQ
1130973	Inserts	600 pcs/carton

Cryo boxes - Redline®

PP, for 10x10 tubes, Dimensions 130x130 mm, temperature resistant down to - 90°C, with snap-on cap, Cap: optical plain, Base: nature



Item	Description	Height	Carton	MOQ
1130974	for 0,5ml	32 mm	180 pcs	1 pc
1130975	for 1 ml	40 mm	105 pcs	1 pc
1130959	for 2 ml	50 mm	105 pcs	1 pc
1130976	for 4 ml	80 mm	90 pcs	1 pc
1130977	for 5 ml	90 mm	60 pcs	1 pc

Other Colours upon request!

Cryo tubes, sterile

PP, with screw cap, completely free from human DNA, RNase/DNase and Pyrogen. Non cytotoxic and hemolytic, 1 D Barcode, printed graduation and writing area. Self standing or round bottom. Medical rubber is externally or alternative internally injected as a sealing. Temperature resistant down to -196 °C



Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• Self standing, external thread cap		
1130960	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130961	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130962	3 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130963	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130964	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton
• Self standing, internal thread cap		
1130965	1 ml	4,500 pcs/carton
1130966	2 ml	4,000 pcs/carton
1130967	4 ml	2,500 pcs/carton
1130968	5 ml	2,000 pcs/carton

Cover insert for Cryo tubes

Ideal for colour coding, available colours: blue, white, yellow, pink, red, green.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130879	capdisk	1,000 pcs/carton



Cryo Boxes, PC (new generation)

White, coloured grid, designed to be used at temperatures between -196°C bis +121°C, autoclavable at 120°C for 20 minutes, with frosted writing area.

Item	grid	No. of holes	Dimensions mm	PU = MOQ
• for 1 and 2 ml cryo tubes				
1130857	blue	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130858	red	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130859	green	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130860	yellow	25	76 x 76	48 pcs/carton
1130861	blue	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130862	red	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130863	green	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
1130864	yellow	81	132 x 132	40 pcs/carton
• for 3, 4 and 5 ml cryo tubes				
1130865	blue	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130866	red	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130867	green	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton
1130868	yellow	81	132 x 132	32 pcs/carton





Workstation for Cryo tubes, PC

For 40 cryo tubes of all sizes, autoclavable. Is used for screwing and unscrewing the tubes directly on the bench with a single hand, avoiding possible contamination. Available colours: blue, red, green.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130878	workstation	5 pcs/carton



Storage cases, PP

For 81 Cryo-tubes, with cover, available in 5 colours.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130871	for 1- and 2- ml-tubes	1 pc
1130874	for 4-ml-tubes	1 pc
1130875	for 5-ml-tubes	1 pc



Delivery without grid inserts!

Storage cases for cryo tubes, cardboard

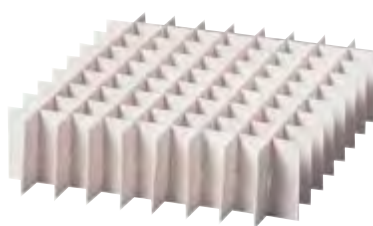
White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard, water repellent finish.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130940	133 x 133 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130941	133 x 133 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130942	133 x 133 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box
1130943	136 x 136 x 50 mm	10 pcs/box
1130944	136 x 136 x 75 mm	10 pcs/box
1130945	136 x 136 x 100 mm	10 pcs/box

Grid inserts

White, made from ultra low temperature resistant cardboard, water repellent finish, for storage cases 133 x 133 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Grid inserts 10x10		
1130946	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130947	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130948	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130952	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130953	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130954	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
• Grid inserts 9x9		
1130949	133 x 133 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130950	133 x 133 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130951	133 x 133 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box
1130955	136 x 136 mm, Height 30 mm	10 pcs/box
1130956	136 x 136 mm, Height 40 mm	10 pcs/box
1130957	136 x 136 mm, Height 65 mm	10 pcs/box



Rainbow cryo labels

Temperature resistant down to -150 °C, for customizing white cryo boxes, available colours: Red, yellow, green, blue, purple. PU = 50 pcs/box (10 pieces from each colour)

Item	L x W	MOQ
1130958	200 x 40 mm	50 pcs

Embedding cassettes, Economy

Ideally used with our reusable stainless steel lids, item 1131275.

• Standard, round holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131240	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131241	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131242	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131243	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131244	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131245	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131246	purple	4,000 pcs/carton



• Standard, square holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131247	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131248	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131249	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131250	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131251	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131252	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131253	purple	4,000 pcs/carton



• Standard, rectangular holes

POM, with three fields for writing. PU= 500 pcs/box, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131254	white	4,000 pcs/carton
1131255	yellow	4,000 pcs/carton
1131256	green	4,000 pcs/carton
1131257	pink	4,000 pcs/carton
1131258	blue	4,000 pcs/carton
1131259	tan (brown)	4,000 pcs/carton
1131260	purple	4,000 pcs/carton





Lid for embedding cassettes standard (Economy)

Item	Description	MOQ
1131275	stainless steel (polished)	10 pcs/box

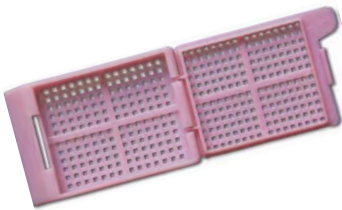
Embedding cassettes, Economy

• Biopsy execution

POM, small rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).

PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131261	white	2,000 pcs
1131262	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131263	green	2,000 pcs
1131264	pink	2,000 pcs
1131265	blue	2,000 pcs
1131266	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131267	purple	2,000 pcs



• Histology execution

POM, rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).

PU = 500 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131268	white	2,000 pcs
1131269	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131270	green	2,000 pcs
1131271	pink	2,000 pcs
1131272	blue	2,000 pcs
1131273	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131274	purple	2,000 pcs



Other executions available upon request!

Paraffin for Histology, pastille, 56 - 58°C

DAB (German Pharmacopoeia) quality, purity acc. to PhEur + BfR, solidification point acc. to ISO2207 56 - 58°C, penetration of needle.

25°C / mm/10 14-20, PU= 25 kg / sack

Item	Description	MOQ
1131179	paraffin	25 kg



Embedding cassettes standard - Made in Germany-

Without cover, round holes.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131204	white	5,000 pcs/carton
1131170	red	5,000 pcs/carton
1131171	yellow	5,000 pcs/carton
1131172	pink	5,000 pcs/carton
1131173	orange	5,000 pcs/carton
1131174	blue	5,000 pcs/carton
1131175	grey	5,000 pcs/carton
1131176	violet	5,000 pcs/carton
1131177	light green	5,000 pcs/carton
1131178	beige	5,000 pcs/carton

**Embedding cassettes - Made in Germany -**For Biopsy, **with cover**, Standard execution, white, square holes.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131205	white, with cover	3,000 pcs



Coloured execution possible, please advise when ordering.

Embedding cassettes - for printers

• Histology execution - Economy

POM, rectangular holes, with hinged lid (pre-mounted).

PU = 250 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131276	white	2,000 pcs
1131277	yellow	2,000 pcs
1131278	green	2,000 pcs
1131279	pink	2,000 pcs
1131280	blue	2,000 pcs
1131281	tan (brown)	2,000 pcs
1131282	purple	2,000 pcs



Delivery tolerance +/-10% must be accepted!



Also with SAGM solution available. Other bags with other volumes available upon request.

Blood bags

CPDA, 16G needle, sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
• single. PU = 100 pcs/carton 1131905	450 ml	3,000 pcs
• double. PU = 60 pcs/carton 1131906	450/300 ml	1,800 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton 1131907	450/300/300 ml	1,200 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton 1131908	450/300/300/300 ml	900 pcs

Safety bloodbag system

CPDA, siliconised 16G needle with protector, sampling bag and attached Luer adaptor, sterile.



Delivery tolerance +/-10% must be accepted!

Item	Description	MOQ
• single. PU = 50 pcs/carton 1131924	450ml	2,000 pcs
• double. PU = 40 pcs/carton 1131925	450/300ml	1,600 pcs
• triple. PU = 40 pcs/carton 1131926	450/300/300ml	1,600 pcs
• quadruple. PU = 30 pcs/carton 1131927	450/300/300/300ml	900 pcs

Transfusion set

For blood and blood components, without airvent, with transparent and flexible drip chamber, with moulded latex bulb, soft and kink-resistant PVC tubing, with 200 micron blood filter and 18G hypodermic needle, approx. 20 drops/ml, individually sterile packed.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131919	transfusion set	400 pcs/carton

I. V. Cannula

Sterile with wings and injection port, colour coded.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton



Safety version upon request!

Item	Description	MOQ
1132214	size G14, orange	1,000 pcs
1132216	size G16, grey	1,000 pcs
1132218	size G18, green	1,000 pcs
1132220	size G20, pink	1,000 pcs
1132222	size G22, blue	1,000 pcs
1132224	size G24, yellow	1,000 pcs

Three Way Stopcock

For pressure up to 4.5 bar (65psi), GE Polycarbonate, 360° rotation, rotating male luer and two female luer connectors, available with red, blue and white pegs, arrow indication on the handle to indicate flow direction, individually sterile packed.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132230	three way stopcock	1,000 pcs/carton



Needles, disposable

Luer, single packed sterile, colour code.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131854	1, yellow 0,90 x 40 20Gx1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131855	2, green 0,80 x 40 21Gx1 1/2"	100 pcs
1131856	12, black 0,70 x 30 22Gx1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131857	14, blue 0,60 x 30 23Gx1 1/4"	100 pcs
1131876	16, blue 0,60 x 25 23Gx1"	100 pcs
1131877	18, brown 0,45 x 23 26Gx7/8"	100 pcs
1131878	20, grey 0,42 x 19 27Gx3/4"	100 pcs



Disposable syringes

Two-part, Luer, single packed, sterile, according to GMP, ISO 9000, DIN 13097-13099. Minimum order 100 pcs, mixing of full boxes possible.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131851	2 ml	2,800 pcs	100 pcs
1131852	5 ml	1,900 pcs	100 pcs
1131853	10 ml	1,200 pcs	100 pcs
1131868	20 ml	960 pcs	80 pcs



3 part 1 ml Syringes

3 part 1 ml syringes without dead space according to DIN EN ISO 8537, LUER centric, without needle, for single use, scale for dosage of different drugs, all products variation are Latex- and PVC-free, sterile EO, PP, PU = 100 pcs./Box, 2.000 pcs./carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Insulin , red scale		
1131690	1 ml, U-40	100 pcs
1131691	1 ml, U-100	100 pcs
• TBC , black scale, indelible graduation 0,01 ml		
1131692	1 ml	100 pcs



Syringe with needle upon request!

Pump syringe

3-part, Luer,-Lock, single sterile packed, with 60ml marking, transparent.

Item	Volume	Carton with	MOQ
1131871	50 ml	50 pcs	50 pcs



Infusion-sets

different execution available upon request - also latexfree.

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE



Dialysis clamps

Made of glass fibre reinforced polyamide, which makes it extremely durable. Application: dialysis, transfusion, drainage etc.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131887	appr. 12 cm long	500 pcs/carton



Universal clamps

Suitable for changing dressings, removing sutures, as tube clamp, autoclavable, radiopaque, non sterile. PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,000/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131888	appr. 12 cm long	250 pcs



Medical tweezer

Made of glass fibre reinforced polypropylene, sterilizable by ETO and autoclavable and non sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131886	appr. 12.5 cm long	4,000 pcs/carton



Forceps, disposable

Anatomical type, sterile or non-sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131884	12 cm, sterile	100 pcs



1131885	12.5 cm, non sterile	100 pcs
---------	----------------------	---------



1131832	8,4 cm, non sterile	2,000 pcs
---------	---------------------	-----------



Salivaejector for dental use

With removable filter cap, transparent, green, blue, yellow, white colour. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132150	Salivaejector	1,000 pcs

НеваРеактив

Razor, disposable

With protective cap, non-sterile. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131214	Wilkinson, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131220	Wilkinson, with 2 blades	100 pcs
1131218	home brand, with 1 blade	100 pcs
1131219	home brand, with 2 blades	100 pcs



Alcohol swabs

70% Isopropylalcohol for cleaning, single packed, non sterile, unfolded approx. 6 x 3 cm. PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Size	MOQ
1131897	3 x 3 cm	2,000 pcs



Alcohol dispenser

Swab moistener, one-hand operation.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131922	Liquimed® 100 ml, plastic	1 pc/box
1131923	Liquifix, 250 ml, glass, screw cap	1 pc/box



Alcohol swabs dispenser "Quickpad"

150 sterile alcohol swabs, soaked in 70% Isopropylalcohol, in a convenient dispenser (without stand).

Item	Size	MOQ
1131920	4.4 x 4.4 cm	10 pcs/carton

The empty dispenser can be used as a sharps container.

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, (N.A.G. (Propan-2-ol))
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1



Cellulose swabs

PU = 2 rolls à 500 pcs/bag, 12 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131899	4 x 5 cm, non sterile	12,000 pcs



Lens paper

Extremely thin, soft and non-fluffing special tissue-paper for cleaning of optical glasses, lenses, cuvettes and as protection for metallographic sections.

Item	Size	MOQ
1131873	2 x 12 cm	500 sheets/pack



Other sizes available upon request!

**Rubbish bin bag**

HDPE, 16 litre, transparent, approx. 45 x 52 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131114	6 µm, 16 litre, transparent	2,000 pcs

**Rubbish bin bag**

HDPE, 30 litre, grey, approx. 50 x 60 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131116	6 µm, 30 litre	1,000 pcs

**Rubbish bin bag**

HDPE, 60 litre, transparent, approx. 63 x 74 cm.
PU = 50 pcs/bag or roll, 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131117	6,5 µm, 60 litre	2,000 pcs

**Rubbish bags**

HDPE, 18–20 µm, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm, light quality.
PU = 20 pcs/roll, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131112	18–20 µm	500 pcs

**Rubbish bags**

LDPE, blue, approx. 70 x 110 cm. PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131113	30–40 µm	250 pcs
1131118	70–100 µm	250 pcs

**Rubbish bags coloured**

LDPE, size approx. 57,5 x 100 cm
PU = 25 pcs/roll, 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131093	yellow, type 60	250 pcs
1131094	grey, type 60	250 pcs
1131095	white, type 60	250 pcs
1131096	red, type 60	250 pcs

Sickness bag

With lock ring, applications: Vomiting, travel sickness and nausea.
PU = 25 pcs/bag, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091037	white	400 pcs

Wastebox sharpsafe

PP, clinical waste collection unit for hospital waste and used as needle collecting container.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131970	0.6 litre	100 pcs
1131969	2.0 litre	50 pcs
1131968	4.0 litre	50 pcs
1131967	7.0 litre	50 pcs



Wastebox – Economy

PP, round.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131981	0.6 litre	100 pcs
1131982	1.5 litre	100 pcs
1131983	2.0 litre	75 pcs
1131985	5.0 litre	55 pcs
1131986	7.0 litre	40 pcs
1131987	12.0 litre	25 pcs



Whirl-Pak® bags

PE, sterile, metal closure.

Item	Vol./ ml	Measurements mm	Thickness µm	PU = MOQ
1131760	118	75x185	57	500 pcs/carton
1131761	207	95x180	76	500 pcs/carton
1131762	384	130x190	76	500 pcs/carton
1131763	532	115x230	64	500 pcs/carton
1131764	710	150x230	76	500 pcs/carton
1131765	1065	125x380	76	500 pcs/carton
1131766	2041	190x380	76	500 pcs/carton

Item	Vol./ ml	Measurements /mm	Thickness µm	PU = MOQ
• Write-On Bags				
1131769	29	65x125	57	500 pcs/carton
1131759	1627	190x300	102	500 pcs/carton
1131776	5441	380x508	102	100 pcs/carton

• Filter bags for Homogenizer Blenders				
1131768	710	150x230	102	250 pcs/carton

Item	Vol./ml	Measurements	Thickness µm	PU = MOQ
• Hydrated Speci-Sponge Bags, with sterile glove				
1131767	532	115x230	64	100 pcs/carton





DocuCARE® med

special leak-proof-envelopes are suitable as secondary packing for the shipment of biological substances of category B according to P650 and ADR, printed UN 3373 number, self adhesive closer (ISEGA test), LDPE transparent, 70 µm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131794	165 x 265 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131795	225 x 360 mm	500 pcs/carton

Waste bags milky

PP, milky (semi-opaque), heatable up to 134 °C, thickness 0.05 mm.



Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131826	20 x 30 cm	approx. 2,5 l	100 pcs
1131780	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131828	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	500 pcs
1131781	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131782	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	100 pcs
1131783	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs
1131784	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	75 pcs



Waste bags highly transparent

PP, highly transparent, heatable up to 121 °C, thickness 0.05 mm.

Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131785	20 x 30 cm	approx. 2,5 l	100 pcs
1131786	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131787	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131788	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs

Waste bags BIOHAZARD red

PE, for easy identification, for the disposal of contaminated labware, rectangle white indicator patch field turns into dark when autoclaved, with BIOHAZARD symbol and safety imprint in English, German, French and Spanish languages, autoclavable at 121°C, for autoclaving, the bag must not be completely closed, 210 x 290 mm, volume 1,5 l, thickness 20 µm. PU = 10 x 100 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131779	with BIOHAZARD-symbol	1.000 pcs/carton

Waste bags

PP, milky (semi-opaque), heatable up to 134 °C, thickness 0.05 mm, printed BIOHAZARD-symbol, Warning Instruction and sterilization indicator patch.



Item	Dimensions	Volume	PU = MOQ
1131789	30 x 50 cm	approx. 8 l	500 pcs
1131790	40 x 78 cm	approx. 38 l	500 pcs
1131791	60 x 80 cm	approx. 60 l	500 pcs
1131792	70 x 110 cm	approx. 110 l	350 pcs

Desktop rack

Desktop rack for waste bags.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131793	20 x 30 cm	1 pc
1131796	30 x 50 cm	1 pc



Delivery without bag

НеваРеактив

Microscopy & accessories

НеваРеактив

Microscopy & accessories

Microscopic slides, cut edges

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass, in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1041000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1041010	without cellophane	5,000 pcs
1041100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs
1041110	w/o cellophane, frosted field	5,000 pcs

Microscopic slides, ground edges 90°

Washed and cleaned, 76 x 26 x 1 mm, extra white glass, in abrasion-proof boxes. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1042000	cellophanized	50 pcs
1042010	without cellophane	5,000 pcs
1042100	cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Economy, cut edges

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1041050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1041150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Economy, ground edges 90°

Appr. 75 x 25 x 1 mm, transparent green glass. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1042050	box cellophanized	50 pcs
1042150	box cellophanized, frosted field	50 pcs

Microscopic slides, Superfrost®

Without cellophane, cut edges or ground edges.

Colours: white, blue, pink, yellow, green, orange, violet.

PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1041001	coloured, cut edges	5,000 pcs per colour
1041003	coloured, ground edges, 90°	5,000 pcs per colour

Microscopic slides Economy, coloured writing field

Ground edges 90°, appr. 75 x 25 x 1, transparent green glass, box

cellophanized. PU = 50 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Colour	MOQ
1041070	white	5,000 pcs
1041071	orange	5,000 pcs
1041072	yellow	5,000 pcs
1041073	green	5,000 pcs
1041074	pink	5,000 pcs
1041075	blue	5,000 pcs
1041076	purple	5,000 pcs
1041077	tan (brown)	5,000 pcs

**Flexistrip**

Plastic spatula for even, smooth spreading of blood onto a microscopic slide, suitable for bilateral use.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131400	Flexistrip	50 pcs/box

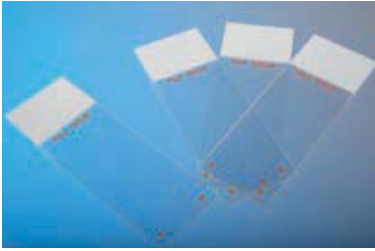
**Dispenser for slides**

ABS made, for max. 72 slides. PU = 20 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1081603	dispenser for slides	1 pc



Superfrost® field for writing available upon request, colours: blue, pink, yellow or green



Superfrost® Plus Gold

75 x 25 x 1 mm, extra white glass, ground 90°, white field for writing, packed 72 pcs, glass and box in cellophane.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

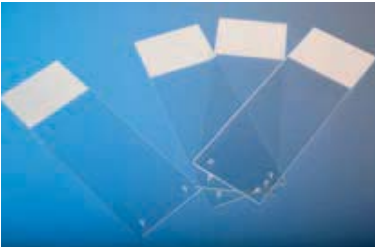
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1043002	Superfrost® Plus Gold	1,440 pcs



Superfrost® Plus

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1043001	Superfrost® Plus	1,440 pcs



Polysine™

75 x 25 x 1 mm, white field for writing, extra white glass, ground 90°.
PU = 72 pcs/box, 1,440 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1043000	Polysine	1,440 pcs

Microscopic slides and cover glasses for DNA-test (Microarray Technology) available upon request!



Histokitt, 500 ml

Mounting medium for histology/microscopy. Light-resistant, neutral, colourless, does not affect colour of the specimen, soluble e.g. in benzene, chloroform, dioxane, xylene, in UN certified tinplate bottle.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133856	Histokitt	500 ml/bottle

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!
- hazardous substance: resin solution, flammable
- classification: UN 1866, class 3, packing group III

Microscopic slides with cavity

Ground edges, 76 x 26 mm. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,500 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1042001	with 1 cavity	1 pc
1042002	with 2 cavities	1 pc
1042003	with 3 cavities	1 pc



Microscopic slides acc. to Börner for staining

Clear pressed glass, 10 cavities, appr. 107 x 57 x 4 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042005	for staining	6 pcs/box



Microscopic slides for microtest

Smooth surface, appr. 88 x 56 x 4 mm, 12 cavities (Ø appr. 14 mm), overflow grooves.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1042007	for microtest	7 pcs/box



Diagnostic cell slides

100% wettable black colour, PTFE coated slides 76 x 26 mm, with or without ground edges (depending on design), extremely hydrophobic to prevent cross-contamination, resistant to acetone, methanol, PBS and most other chemical products, various standard designs.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1041014	different standard sizes	100 pcs
1041015	10 wells, 8 mm	100 pcs
1041016	10 wells, 6 mm	100 pcs



Diamond writers, water-proof glass markers on page 121.

Special design / special sizes available upon request
min. 2,000 pcs

Immersion oil

Dropping bottle (plastic) for microscopy.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133853	Immersion oil, 100 ml	1 pc



Other sizes available upon request!

НеваРреактив



Cover glasses, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness), **Borosilicate glass**.

PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1051801	18 x 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1052001	20 x 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1052201	22 x 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1052221	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052210	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052211	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052212	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052401	24 x 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1052411	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052421	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052431	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052441	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Upon request:

size 0

(0.08–0.12 mm)

size 1.5

(0.16–0.19 mm)

size 2

(0.19–0.23 mm)

packing 50 pcs/box



Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **borosilicate glass**, also suitable for automated processes (cover slipper).

Item	Description	MOQ
• PU = 200 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1051860	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052060	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052260	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052460	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs

• PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton		
1052261	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052262	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052263	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052264	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052461	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052462	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052463	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052464	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use

PU = 200 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 2,000 pcs/carton, 40,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1051850	18 x 18 mm	2,000 pcs
1052050	20 x 20 mm	2,000 pcs
1052250	22 x 22 mm	2,000 pcs
1052450	24 x 24 mm	2,000 pcs



Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, Economy, non-ground

No. 1 (0.13-0.16 mm thickness), **AR-glass**, for manual use.

PU = 100 pcs/tropical packing (vacuum sealed), 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052255	22 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052252	22 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052253	22 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052254	22 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs
1052451	24 x 32 mm	1,000 pcs
1052452	24 x 40 mm	1,000 pcs
1052453	24 x 50 mm	1,000 pcs
1052454	24 x 60 mm	1,000 pcs



Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, circular, cut edges

Borosilicate glass, thickness 1 (0.13–0.16 mm thickness).

PU = 100 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1051199	Ø 10 mm	1,000 pcs
1051200	Ø 11 mm	1,000 pcs
1051201	Ø 12 mm	1,000 pcs
1051204	Ø 13 mm	1,000 pcs
1051205	Ø 14 mm	1,000 pcs
1051206	Ø 15 mm	1,000 pcs
1051202	Ø 18 mm	1,000 pcs
1051207	Ø 20 mm	1,000 pcs
1051203	Ø 22 mm	1,000 pcs
1051208	Ø 24 mm	1,000 pcs
1051209	Ø 25 mm	1,000 pcs
1051210	Ø 30 mm	1,000 pcs
1051211	Ø 32 mm	1,000 pcs



Other sizes available upon request!

Cover glasses, ground

for export only

Thickness 0.4 mm, for haemocytometer.

PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052013	20 x 26 mm	10 pcs
1052203	22 x 22 mm	10 pcs
1052403	24 x 24 mm	10 pcs



Cover glasses, ground edges

Thickness 0.4 mm, for haemocytometer, CE certified.

PU = 10 pcs/plastic box, 10 plastic boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1052603	20 x 26 mm	10 pcs



Haemocytometer without CE for export only

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.

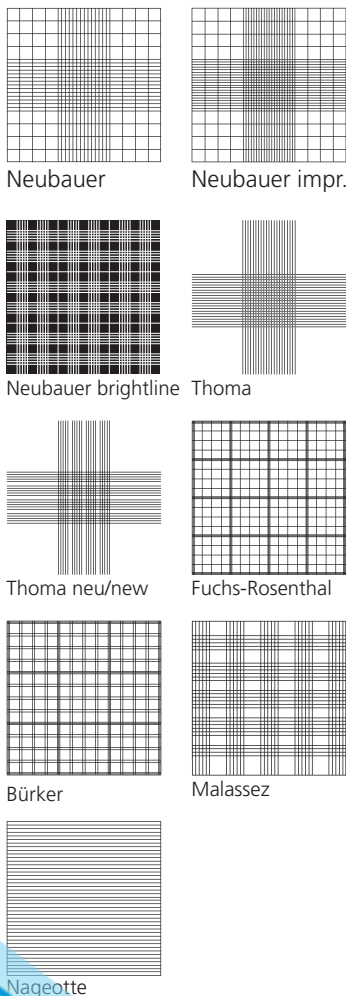


Disposable counting chambers upon request!

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080303	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080314	Neubauer, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080320	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080315	Neubauer improved, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080330	Neubauer improved, brightline	1 pc/box
1080304	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080316	Thoma, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080302	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080313	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080301	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080312	Bürker, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080306	Nageotte	1 pc/box
1080317	Nageotte, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080335	Malassez	1 pc/box

Haemocytometer with CE

Double ruling, incl. 2 cover glasses, packed in plastic box.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080340	Neubauer	1 pc/box
1080347	Neubauer, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080339	Neubauer improved	1 pc/box
1080346	Neubauer improved, w/ clamps	1 pc/box
1080343	Thoma	1 pc/box
1080342	Thoma new	1 pc/box
1080341	Fuchs-Rosenthal	1 pc/box
1080348	Fuchs-Rosenthal, w/clamps	1 pc/box
1080344	Bürker	1 pc/box
1080349	Bürker, w/clamps	1 pc/box

The application range of our counting chambers reaches from the counting of erythrocytes and leucocytes to the analysis of urinaly and cerebrospinal liquids. Our standard assortment comprises of the counting chamber systems specified above. Other systems and applications, which are not enumerated like Schilling, Lemauer, Agasse, Jessen, Helbert etc. may be delivered on demand.

Haemocytometer-Set without CE

Complete with etui, incl. Neubauer double chamber, 2 cover glasses, each 1x red and 1x white blood-diluting-pipette with tubing and mouthpiece.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080305	Neubauer Set	1 pc

Discontinued item, supply as long as stock lasts!

McMaster counting chamber

2 parts, English model, with fixed cover slide, suitable for counting of worm eggs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080307	McMaster	1 pc

**Storage case**

Black, wooden frame with plastic register.

PU = 10 pcs/pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1060015	for 15 slides	1 pc
1060025	for 25 slides	1 pc
1060050	for 50 slides	1 pc
1060100	for 100 slides	1 pc

**Storage case made of PP**

Black, incl. register.

Item	Description	MOQ
1061100	for 100 slides	1 pc

**Storage case**

White, for 50 slides, Polystyrol made, including 2 % white Masterbatch, storable up to -50°C, incl. register.

Item	Description	MOQ
1061050	for 50 slides	1 pc

**Slide storage map**

Cardboard, with cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062020	for 20 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062026	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc
1062023	for 5 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062024	for 3 slides	150 pcs	1 pc
1062022	for 2 slides	150 pcs	1 pc

**Slide storage tray**

Cardboard, without cover.

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1062020	for 20 slides	100 pcs	1 pc
1062025	for 10 slides	50 pcs	1 pc





Storage- and transport box

Plastic (PP), transparent, square form, for 5 slides.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1063005	for 5 slides	100 pcs/bag

Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, plastic (PE), with lid, oval, white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1063002	without vent	100 pcs/bag
1063003	with vent	500 pcs/carton



Storage- and transport box

For 1 slide, flat, PP, measurements 98 x 50 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063006	for 1 slide	100 pcs



Storage- and transport box

For 2 slides, flat, PP, measurements 86 x 72 x 6 mm,

with snap-on cap. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063007	for 2 slides	10 pcs



Storage- and transport box

For 3 slides, flat, PP, measurements 84 x 100 x 6 mm, with snap-on cap.

PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1063008	for 3 slides	10 pcs

Serological trough, soda glass

Clear crystal glass, 40 x 40 x 20 mm, with Cover slide (accessory).

Item	Description	MOQ
1080201	serological trough	1 pc
1080202	cover slide	1 pc



Staining glass box

With cover, for staining tray, h x l x w appr. 70 x 105 x 85 mm.

PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056000	soda glass	1 pc
1056007	special glass ¹	1 pc



Staining tray and handle (for staining glass box)

Staining tray for 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back),

h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 65 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056001	soda glass	1 pc
1056008	special glass ¹	1 pc
1056002	handle	1 pc



Hellendahl staining dish

For 16 slides, back to back, 76 x 26 mm, with cover,

h x l x w appr. 105 x 60 x 55 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056003	with wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc
1056009	with wide upper section, special glass ¹	1 pc
1056006	without wide upper section, soda glass	1 pc
1056015	without wide upper section, special glass ¹	1 pc



Schiefferdecker staining dish

For 20 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,

h x l x w appr. 45 x 85 x 70 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056004	soda glass	1 pc
1056016	special glass ¹	1 pc



Coplin staining dish

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm (back to back), with cover,

h x l x w appr. 105 x 45 x 45 mm. PU = 10 pcs/carton.

Item	Description	MOQ
1056005	soda glass	1 pc
1056017	special glass ¹	1 pc



¹ Special glass is autoclavable and can be used in the microwave and dishwasher.



Staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For use with Item 1056011. With two lids - one lid, when dish is not in use, providing evaporation-free storage of staining liquid - the other lid with special opening to allow handle of staining rack to be inserted. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 80 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056010	74 x 95 x 63 mm	4 pcs



Staining rack, PP

Staining rack made of PP with horizontal tray, holds 20 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1"). For use with Item 1056010. PU = 2 pcs/box, 76 pcs/carton

Item	Rack dimensions	MOQ
1056011	86 x 70 x 21 mm	2 pcs



Hellendahl staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 8 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") vertically or can accommodate 16 slides back to back, incl. cover, Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 144 pcs/carton

Item	Internal dimensions	MOQ
1056012	58 x 53,5 x 86 mm	4 pcs



Schiefferdecker staining jar (PMP (TPX®))

For 10 slides 76x26 mm (3"x1") or 20 slides back to back, incl. cover. Xylene can cause etching after 2 days at room temperature. PU = 4 pcs/box, 152 pcs/carton

Item	Internal Dimensions	MOQ
1056013	76 x 65 x 45 mm	4 pcs



Coplin staining jar (PP)

For 10 slides 76 x 26 mm back to back, with screw cap.

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1056014	114 x 59 mm	10 pcs/carton



Colouring box with lid made of porcelain

For 12 slides 76 x 26 mm

Item	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1056030	70 x 40 x 86 mm	2 pcs/carton

НеваРеактив

Glass & Plastic

НеваРеактив

Glass & Plastic



Beakers

Borosilicate glass, graduated, with spout. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
• tall shape		
1070101	25 ml	1 pc
1070102	50 ml	1 pc
1070103	100 ml	1 pc
1070104	150 ml	1 pc
1070105	250 ml	1 pc
1070106	400 ml	1 pc
1070107	600 ml	1 pc
1070108	800 ml	1 pc
1070109	1000 ml	1 pc
1070110	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc



• low shape		
1070130	25 ml	1 pc
1070131	50 ml	1 pc
1070132	100 ml	1 pc
1070133	150 ml	1 pc
1070134	250 ml	1 pc
1070135	400 ml	1 pc
1070136	600 ml	1 pc
1070137	800 ml	1 pc
1070138	1000 ml	1 pc
1070139	2000 ml (PU=4 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks

Borosilicate glass, graduated. PU = 10 pcs/box



Item	Description	MOQ
• narrow neck		
1070201	25 ml	1 pc
1070202	50 ml	1 pc
1070203	100 ml	1 pc
1070204	200 ml	1 pc
1070205	250 ml	1 pc
1070206	300 ml	1 pc
1070207	500 ml	1 pc
1070208	1000 ml	1 pc
1070209	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• wide neck		
1070230	25 ml	1 pc
1070231	50 ml	1 pc
1070232	100 ml	1 pc
1070233	200 ml	1 pc
1070234	250 ml	1 pc
1070235	300 ml	1 pc
1070236	500 ml	1 pc
1070237	1000 ml	1 pc
1070238	2000 ml, wide neck (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Erlenmeyer flasks with screw cap

Borosilicate glass, graduated, narrow neck, the screw cap is autoclavable up to 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070250	100 ml-GL25	1 pc
1070251	250 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070252	500 ml-GL32	1 pc
1070253	1000 ml-GL32	1 pc



Erlenmeyer flasks

Borosilicate glass, **SJ with ground glass joint**, PU = 10 pcs/box, (except 1070268 PU = 6 pcs/box)

Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU=MOQ
1070260	25	42	70	19/26	10 pcs.
1070261	50	51	85	29/32	10 pcs.
1070262	100	64	105	29/32	10 pcs.
1070263	200	79	130	29/32	10 pcs.
1070264	250	85	140	29/32	10 pcs.
1070265	300	87	155	29/32	10 pcs.
1070266	500	105	175	29/32	10 pcs.
1070267	1000	131	215	29/32	10 pcs.
1070268	2000	166	275	29/32	6 pcs.



Volumetric flasks

Borosilicate glass, class A, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070301	10 ml SJ 7/16	1 pc
1070302	25 ml SJ 10/19	1 pc
1070303	50 ml SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070304	100 ml SJ 12/21	1 pc
1070305	200 ml SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070306	250 ml SJ 14/23	1 pc
1070307	500 ml SJ 19/26	1 pc
1070308	1000 ml SJ 24/29	1 pc
1070309	2000 ml SJ 29/32 (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc



Volumetric flasks - amber glass

Class A, Borosilicate glass, graduated, with ground joint, with plastic stopper. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070311	10 ml SJ 7/16	10 pc
1070312	25 ml SJ 10/19	10 pc
1070313	50 ml SJ 12/21	10 pc
1070314	100 ml SJ 12/21	10 pc
1070315	200 ml SJ 14/23	10 pc
1070316	250 ml SJ 14/23	10 pc
1070317	500 ml SJ 19/26	10 pc
1070318	1000 ml SJ 24/29	10 pc
1070319	2000 ml SJ 29/32	10 pc



Measuring cylinders

Borosilicate glass, class B, with spout, hexagonal base, burnt-in amber graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
• low shape		
1070401	10 ml	1 pc
1070402	25 ml	1 pc
1070403	50 ml	1 pc
1070404	100 ml	1 pc
1070405	250 ml	1 pc
1070406	500 ml (PU=8 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070407	1000 ml (PU=5 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070408	2000 ml, round base (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc
• high shape		
1070430	10 ml	1 pc
1070431	25 ml	1 pc
1070432	50 ml	1 pc
1070433	100 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070434	250 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070435	500 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070436	1000 ml (PU = 1 pcs/carton)	1 pc
1070437	2000 ml (PU = 1 pc/carton)	1 pc

Mixing cylinders - class B

with hexagonal base, high form, SJ and plastic stopper, brown graduation. PU = 10 pcs/carton except 1070427 (4 pcs/carton) 1070428 (3 pcs/carton)



Item	Volume	Accuracy	H mm	Ø mm	SJ	MOQ
1070420	5 ml	0,1 ml	115 mm	12,9	10/19	10 pc
1070421	10 ml	0,2 ml	135 mm	15,5	10/19	10 pc
1070422	25 ml	0,5 ml	160 mm	21,3	14/23	10 pc
1070423	50 ml	1,0 ml	195 mm	26	19/26	10 pc
1070424	100 ml	1,0 ml	240 mm	31,3	24/29	10 pc
1070425	250 ml	2,0 ml	320 mm	41	29/32	10 pc
1070426	500 ml	5,0 ml	380 mm	53,2	34/35	10 pc
1070427	1.000 ml	10,0 ml	465 mm	67	45/40	4 pc
1070428	2.000 ml	10,0 ml	565 mm	83,5	45/40	3 pc

Flat bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass. PU = 10 pcs/box



Item	Description	MOQ
1070361	50 ml	1 pc
1070362	100 ml	1 pc
1070363	250 ml	1 pc
1070364	500 ml	1 pc
1070366	1000 ml	1 pc
1070367	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc

Round bottom flasks

Narrow neck, with rim, borosilicate glass. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070371	50 ml	1 pc
1070372	100 ml	1 pc
1070373	250 ml	1 pc
1070374	500 ml	1 pc
1070375	1000 ml	1 pc
1070376	2000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc



Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, heat resistant up to appr. 140°C. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1070468	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pc
1070460	100 ml	1 pc
1070461	250 ml	1 pc
1070462	500 ml	1 pc
1070463	1000 ml	1 pc
1070464	2000 ml	1 pc
1070465	5000 ml (PU=6 pcs/carton)	1 pc



Laboratory bottles with screw cap

Borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with red coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PBTP made, incl. PTFE coated seal, heat resistant up to appr. 200°C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070451	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070452	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070453	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070454	1000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070455	2000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070456	5000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Screw caps and Outlet rings, PBT, red

GL 45, heat resistant up to appr. 180°C

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070480	Outlet rings red	10 pcs.
1070481	Screw caps red	10 pcs.



Laboratory bottles - amber glass

With screw cap, round, Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 45, complete with screw cap and outlet ring in blue (heatable up to 140 °C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070446	50 ml (GL 32)	10 pcs/carton
1070440	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070441	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070442	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070443	1000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070444	2000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070445	5000 ml	6 pcs/carton





Safety laboratory bottles

Round, borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C), **with PU-Coating**

Item	Description	MOQ
1070270	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070271	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070272	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070273	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070274	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070275	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Safety laboratory bottles - amber glass

Round, borosilicate glass with DIN thread GL 45, ISO 4796, graduated, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, PP made, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C), **with PU-Coating**



Item	Description	MOQ
1070276	100 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070277	250 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070278	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070279	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070280	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070281	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Reagent bottles, square

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C)

Item	Description	MOQ
1070282	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070283	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070284	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070285	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Reagent bottles, square - amber glass

Borosilicate glass 3.3, with DIN thread GL 80, complete with blue coloured screw cap and outlet ring, (heat resistant up to appr. 140°C)

Item	Description	MOQ
1070286	500 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070287	1.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070288	2.000 ml	10 pcs/carton
1070289	5.000 ml	6 pcs/carton

Screw caps

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070470	red	10 pcs
1070471	blue	10 pcs
1070472	yellow	10 pcs
1070473	green	10 pcs
1070474	translucent	10 pcs



Outlet rings

PP, GL45, autoclavable (140°C).

Item	Description	MOQ
1070475	red	10 pcs
1070476	blue	10 pcs
1070477	yellow	10 pcs
1070478	green	10 pcs
1070479	translucent	10 pcs

**Reagent bottles, narrow mouth**

With ground-in flat glass stopper.

Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
• Clear glass					
1070377	50	41,5	77	14,5/15	48 pcs/carton
1070378	100	51,5	103	15,5/23	48 pcs/carton
1070379	250	69	131	19/26	30 pcs/carton
1070380	500	85	163	24/29	9 pcs/carton
1070381	1,000	106,5	199	29/32	12 pcs/carton
1070382	2.000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton

**• Amber glass**

1070383	50	41,5	77	14,5/15	48 pcs/carton
1070384	100	51,5	103	15,5/22	48 pcs/carton
1070385	250	69	131	19/26	30 pcs/carton
1070386	500	85	163	24/29	9 pcs/carton
1070387	1,000	106,5	199	29/32	12 pcs/carton
1070388	2.000	133	245	29/32	6 pcs/carton

**Reagent bottles, wide mouth**

With ground-in flat glass stopper.

Item	Vol. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	SJ	PU = MOQ
• Clear glass					
1070389	50	41,5	76	24/20	48 pcs/carton
1070390	100	51,5	95	29/22	48 pcs/carton
1070391	250	69	128	34,5/24	30 pcs/carton
1070392	500	85	163	45/27	9 pcs/carton
1070393	1,000	106,5	197	60/46	12 pcs/carton

**• Amber glass**

1070395	50	41,5	76	24/20	48 pcs/carton
1070396	100	51,5	95	29/22	48 pcs/carton
1070397	250	69	128	34,5/24	30 pcs/carton
1070398	500	85	162	45/27	9 pcs/carton
1070399	1,000	106,5	197	60/46	12 pcs/carton

**Hot grip**

Non-slip rubber, it provides protection against hot containers up to +220°C and cold containers up to -57°C. Internal relief surface.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080209	Hot grip	1 pc



Test tubes

Test tubes with different wall thicknesses.



Special sizes and executions
available upon request.

Item	Wall thickness	carton with	MOQ
• R 1	AR-glass, with rim, 160 x 15 /16 mm, approx. 25 ml		
1070601	0.5–0.6 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 2	heat-resisting Fiolax glass, with rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 22 ml		
1070602	0.6–0.8 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 3	AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 20 ml		
1070603	1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 4	AR-glass, thick wall, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 21 ml, PU = 780 pcs/carton (10 x 78)		
1070604	0.8–1.0 mm	780 pcs	780 pcs
• R 5	AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 10 mm, approx. 4 ml PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton		
1070605	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1.000 pcs
• R 6	AR-glass, without rim, 75 x 12 mm, approx. 6 ml PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton		
1070606	0.5–0.6 mm	250 pcs	1.000 pcs
• R 7	borosilicate glass 3.3, without rim, 160 x 15/16 mm, approx. 20 ml		
1070609	1.1–1.2 mm	100 pcs	100 pcs
• R 8	AR-glass, without rim, 135 x 15/16 mm, approx. 19 ml		
1070610	0.7–0.8 mm	300 pcs	300 pcs

Test tubes, AR-glass

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1070612	R 11 100 x 12 x 0.5–0.6 mm, approx. 8ml	1,000 pcs
1070614	R 12 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm, approx. 10ml	1,000 pcs
1070615	R 13 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 15ml	1,000 pcs
1070616	R 14 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 20ml	1,000 pcs
1070617	R 15 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 24ml	1,000 pcs
1070625	R 16 180 x 18 x 0.7–0.8 mm, approx. 32ml	100 pcs

Test tubes, Borosilicate glass 5.1

Round bottom, without rim. PU = 250 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1070607	R 17 75 x 10 x 0.58 mm, approx. 4ml	1,000 pcs
1070608	R 18 75 x 12 x 0.58 mm, approx. 6ml	1,000 pcs
1070618	R 19 100 x 13 x 0.5–0.6 mm, approx. 10ml	1,000 pcs
1070619	R 20 100 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 15ml	1,000 pcs
1070620	R 21 125 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 20ml	1,000 pcs
1070621	R 22 150 x 16 x 0.6–0.7 mm, approx. 24ml	1,000 pcs

Special sizes and executions
available upon request.

Durham tubes, soda lime glass

Round bottom, smooth edges.

Item	Wall thickness	Measurements	MOQ
• PU = 1.000 pcs/bag, 2.000 pcs/carton 1070640	0,7 mm	27 x 7 mm	1.000 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton 1070641	0,65 mm	35 x 6,35 mm	100 pcs
• PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton 1070642	0,65 mm	50 x 6,35 mm	100 pcs



Centrifuge tubes, AR-glass

Item	Type of rim	PU = MOQ
• Z 1 thick wall, without graduation, conical shape, 15 ml , 110/112 x 16/ 17x 0.9–1 mm. 1070901	heavy rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 2 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, approx. 13 ml , 98 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm. 1070902	without rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 3 thick wall, without graduation, round bottom, 15 ml , 110 x 16/17 x 0.9–1 mm. 1070903	without rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 4 thick wall, graduated, conical shape, 15 ml , 112x17x0.9-1 mm. 1070904	with rim	100 pcs/carton
• Z 5 100 x 12 x1 mm, thick wall, non graduated, conical, appr. 7ml. 1070906	without rim	250 pcs

Test tubes with screw cap (culture tubes) available upon request.

Test tube racks

Plastic made, stackable, 235 x 110 x 75 mm, with alphanumeric markings, 50 holes, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131961	12 mm	1 pc
1131962	16 mm	1 pc
1131963	18 mm	1 pc

Test tube rack, Universal

PP, autoclavable up to +121°C for 20 min., can be used dry, in water baths or in freezers, with alpha-numeric reference, stackable, available in white, blue, yellow, red.

Item	Ø mm	No. of holes	dimension mm	PU = MOQ
1131955	13	90	105x246x64	20 pcs/carton
1131956	16	60	105x246x72	20 pcs/carton
1131957	20	40	105x246x72	20 pcs/carton
1131958	25	40	125x295x85	20 pcs/carton
1131959	30	24	112x300x85	20 pcs/carton



Funnels, AR-glass

Item	Ø mm	MOQ
1070703	30	1 pc
1070704	40	1 pc
1070705	50	1 pc
1070706	60	1 pc
1070707	70	1 pc
1070708	80	1 pc
1070710	100	1 pc
1070712	120	1 pc
1070715	150	1 pc
1070720	200	1 pc

Watch-glasses

Concave, ground edges. PU = 10 pcs/box



Special sizes
available upon request.

Item	Ø mm	MOQ
1070803	30	1 pc
1070804	40	1 pc
1070805	50	1 pc
1070806	60	1 pc
1070807	70	1 pc
1070808	80	1 pc
1070809	90	1 pc
1070810	100	1 pc
1070812	120	1 pc
1070815	150	1 pc
1070816	200	1 pc
1070817	250 (PU = 1 pc/box)	1 pc

Petri dishes

Absolutely plain, heat resisting glass, two-part incl. cover, superior quality. PU = 18 pcs/box, (except 1070516 PU = 10 pcs/box)



Item	Dimension/mm	Carton with	MOQ
1070506	60 x 15	144 pcs	1 pc
1070508	80 x 15	144 pcs	1 pc
1070509	100 x 15	72 pcs	1 pc
1070510	100 x 20	72 pcs	1 pc
1070512	120 x 20	72 pcs	1 pc
1070515	150 x 25	72 pcs	1 pc
1070516	200 x 30	10 pcs	1 pc

Crystallizing dishes

Dishes with spout (without spout also available upon request), laboratory boiling glassware.

Item	Volume	Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070562	50 ml	70 mm	40 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070563	90 ml	80 mm	45 mm	10 pcs/carton
1070564	200 ml	95 mm	55 mm	10 pcs/carton



Mortar with pourout and pestle

Smooth surface (rough surface available upon request), blown and pressed laboratory glassware.

Item	OD to middle of pourout	Ø-of bottom	Height	PU = MOQ
1070580	80 mm	50 mm	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070581	100 mm	60 mm	75 mm	12 pcs/carton
1070582	120 mm	70 mm	90 mm	10 pcs/carton



Dessicator

Glass cover with plastic knob and porcelain plate, borosilicate glass.

Item	Ø-of rim for porcelain disc	Outer-Ø edge/edge	Ø-of bottom	MOQ
1070586	100 mm	151 mm	90 mm	1 pc
1070587	150 mm	210 mm	140 mm	1 pc
1070588	200 mm	269 mm	190 mm	1 pc
1070589	250 mm	329 mm	240 mm	1 pc
1070585	300 mm	392 mm	290 mm	1 pc



Funnels, separatory

Pear shape, with stopper SJ, glass stop cock.

Item	Vol. ml	SJ	Ø of stem	length of stem	MOQ
1070590	50	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070591	100	19/26	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070592	250	29/32	9 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070593	500	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070594	1000	29/32	10 mm	70 mm	1 pc
1070595	2000	29/32	13 mm	70 mm	1 pc



Combustion crucible

Combustion crucible made of laboratory porcelain, **middle form** without lid



Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070940	20 ml	40 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070941	30 ml	45 mm	36 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070942	45 ml	50 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070943	80 ml	60 mm	48 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070910	120 ml	70 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070911	200 ml	80 mm	62 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, **low form**, without lid



Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070937	17 ml	40 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070938	21 ml	45 mm	28 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070939	34 ml	50 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070912	62 ml	60 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070913	91 ml	70 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain, **high form**, without lid



Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070944	15 ml	30 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070945	26 ml	35 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070946	35 ml	40 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070947	50 ml	45 mm	56 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070914	72 ml	50 mm	62 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070915	120 ml	60 mm	75 mm	5 pcs/carton

Lid for combustion crucible

Made of laboratory porcelain



Item	ID-Ø	OD-Ø	PU = MOQ
1070916	30 mm	34 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070917	35 mm	39 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070918	40 mm	44 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070923	45 mm	49 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070919	50 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070920	60 mm	64 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070921	70 mm	74 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070922	80 mm	84 mm	5 pcs/carton

Combustion boat with eyelet

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	PU = MOQ
1070932	105 mm	14 mm	9 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070933	85 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton
1070935	90 mm	13 mm	8 mm	50 pcs/carton

**Evaporating dish**Evaporating dish made of laboratory porcelain, **semi-deep, round bottom.**

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070950	62 ml	83 mm	27 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070951	110 ml	96 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070952	160 ml	110 mm	37 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070953	215 ml	117 mm	41 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070954	325 ml	142 mm	46 mm	5 pcs/carton

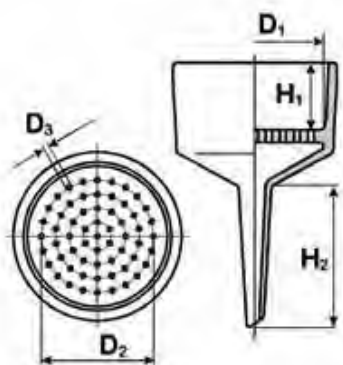
**Evaporating dish**Made of laboratory porcelain, deep, **round bottom.**

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1071002	10 ml	40 mm	16 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070993	20 ml	50 mm	20 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070994	30 ml	63 mm	25 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070995	60 ml	80 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070996	107 ml	81 mm	38 mm	5 pcs/carton
1071001	150 ml	100 mm	40 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070997	285 ml	125 mm	50 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070998	300 ml	132 mm	55 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070999	580 ml	160 mm	64 mm	5 pcs/carton
1071000	1.000 ml	200 mm	80 mm	1 pc/carton

**Evaporating dish**Made of laboratory porcelain, deep, **flat bottom.**

Item	Volume	OD-Ø	Height	PU = MOQ
1070955	22 ml	54 mm	22 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070956	62 ml	70 mm	30 mm	5 pcs/carton
1070957	93 ml	86 mm	33 mm	5 pcs/carton





Büchner funnel

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	D1 mm	D2 mm	D3 mm	H1 mm	H2 mm	PU = MOQ
1070985	48	38	1	24	43	1 pc/carton
1070980	62	45	1	30	64	1 pc/carton
1070981	97	70	2	40	71	1 pc/carton
1070982	130	110	2	52	85	1 pc/carton
1070984	156	130	2	59	96	1 pc/carton
1070983	192	160	2	74	117	1 pc/carton



Annealing dish, square

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Length	Width	Height	Volume	PU = MOQ
1070948	50 mm	35 mm	12 mm	6 ml	5 pcs/carton
1070949	74 mm	49 mm	14 mm	28 ml	5 pcs/carton



Plate with cavities

Made of laboratory porcelain.

Item	Description	Ø-Hole	MOQ
1070930	6 cav. 112 x 81 mm	25 mm	1 pc
1070931	12 cav. 115 x 91 mm	17 mm	1 pc

Pestle

Pestle made of laboratory porcelain, friction surface glazed or rough.



Item	Ø	Length	PU	MOQ
• glazed				
1070970	14 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070974	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070971	30 mm	135 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070972	36 mm	150 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070973	42 mm	175 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071077	55 mm	210 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071078	74 mm	250 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071079	85 mm	280 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071080	101 mm	370 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
• rough				
1070975	14 mm	54 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070979	24 mm	115 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070976	30 mm	135 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070977	36 mm	150 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070978	42 mm	175 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071081	55 mm	210 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071082	74 mm	250 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071083	85 mm	280 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1200043	101 mm	370 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

Mortar

Mortar made of laboratory porcelain, without pestle.

Item	Volume	ID-Ø	Height	PU	MOQ
• glazed					
1071064	25 ml	51 mm	32 mm	5 pcs/box	1 pc
1070958	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070959	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070960	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070961	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070962	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070963	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071065	400 ml	125 mm	71 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071066	500 ml	139 mm	82 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071067	650 ml	150 mm	90 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071068	1.000 ml	180 mm	104 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071069	2.250 ml	224 mm	127 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071070	4.300 ml	268 mm	160 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc

• rough

1071076	25 ml	51 mm	32 mm	5 pcs./box	1 pc
1070969	30 ml	56 mm	36 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070964	70 ml	63 mm	41 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070965	75 ml	76 mm	45 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070966	110 ml	83 mm	50 mm	2 pcs/box	1 pc
1070967	160 ml	90 mm	56 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1070968	220 ml	105 mm	64 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1200050	400 ml	125 mm	71 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071071	500 ml	139 mm	82 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071072	650 ml	150 mm	90 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071073	1.000 ml	180 mm	104 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071074	2.250 ml	224 mm	127 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc
1071075	4.300 ml	268 mm	160 mm	1 pc/box	1 pc



Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PET (transparent like glass), wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• 250 ml		
1131040	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131041	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
• 500 ml		
1131042	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131043	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
• 1000 ml		
1131044	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131045	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Bottles for water sampling - sterilized by irradiation

PP transparent, wide neck, rectangular shape, graduated.



Item	Description	MOQ
• 250 ml		
1131046	with NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
1131047	without NA Thiosulfate	216 pcs/carton
• 500 ml		
1131048	with NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
1131049	without NA Thiosulfate	120 pcs/carton
• 1000 ml		
1131050	with NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton
1131051	without NA Thiosulfate	72 pcs/carton

Single packed type and
amber PP bottle available
upon request.

Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **hexagonal base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083050	10 ml	0.2	145	15	12 pcs/carton
1083051	25 ml	0.5	170	22	12 pcs/carton
1083052	50 ml	1.0	200	27	12 pcs/carton
1083053	100 ml	1.0	250	33	12 pcs/carton



Low form upon request!

Measuring cylinders, PP

Tall, moulded scale, class B per DIN 12681/ISO 6706, translucent, ring-moulded graduations, **pentagon base**, food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083058	250 ml	2,0	315	41	12 pcs/carton
1083059	500 ml	5,0	361	55	12 pcs/carton
1083060	1000 ml	10,0	439	66	6 pcs/carton
1083061	2000 ml	20,0	531	84	6 pcs/carton



Volumetric flasks, PP

Translucent and with PP screw cap, individually adjustable ring-mark.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Height mm	Thread	PU = MOQ
1083070	10 ml	±0,08 ml	90	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083071	50 ml	±0,12 ml	150	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083072	100 ml	±0,20 ml	180	GL 18	6 pcs/carton
1083073	250 ml	±0,30 ml	235	GL 25	5 pcs/carton
1083074	500 ml	±0,50 ml	270	GL 25	4 pcs/carton
1083075	1000 ml	±0,80 ml	310	GL 32	3 pcs/carton



Erlenmeyer flasks, PP, food safe

Wide neck, with PP screw cap, blue colour graduation, NS-Stoppers can also be used (not included).

Item	Volume	Grad.	Thread	for NS-stoppers	PU = MOQ
1083260	50 ml	10 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs/carton
1083261	100 ml	20 ml	GL 40	34/35	6 pcs/carton
1083262	250 ml	50 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs/carton
1083263	500 ml	100 ml	GL 52	45/40	6 pcs/carton
1083264	1000 ml	200 ml	GL 52	45/40	4 pcs/carton



Graduated pitchers, PP

Translucent, moulded blue scale and food-safe.



Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083100	50 ml	2	70	40	24 pcs/carton
1083101	100 ml	2	80	50	24 pcs/carton
1083102	250 ml	5	120	70	12 pcs/carton
1083103	500 ml	10	133	91	12 pcs/carton
1083104	1000 ml	20	182	116	6 pcs/carton
1083105	2000 ml	50	215	150	6 pcs/carton
1083106	3000 ml	50	242	170	6 pcs/carton
1083107	5000 ml	100	270	210	6 pcs/carton

Graduated pitchers, coloured, PP

500 ml, PP, transparent, available in four colours, stackable, easy readable printed scale and stable handle.



Item	Colour	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083110	blue	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083111	yellow	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083112	red	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton
1083113	green	10	140	100	12 pcs/carton

• Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, PP, blue, yellow, red und green

1083114	Set	10	140	100	1 Set/carton
---------	-----	----	-----	-----	--------------

Pitchers with handle (PP)

Low form, graduated, autoclavable, translucent, excellent chemical resistance, no drip spout, suitable for foodstuff.



Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Ø mm	Height mm	PU = MOQ
1083600	500 ml	25	90	116	60 pcs/carton
1083601	1000 ml	50	116	131	48 pcs/carton
1083602	2000 ml	50	145	165	36 pcs/carton
1083603	3000 ml	100	165	180	27 pcs/carton
1083604	5000 ml	250	190	225	12 pcs/carton

Beakers, stackable, PP, food-safe

Highly transparent, with stable handle and easily readable, printed black scale on both sides, therefore, the volume is equally visible for left- and right handers, to preserve markings, cleaning at no higher than 60 °C is recommended.



Item	Volume	Grad.	Height	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083120	250 ml	5 ml	115 mm	75	12 pcs/carton
1083121	500 ml	10 ml	140 mm	100	12 pcs/carton
1083122	1.000 ml	10 ml	167 mm	125	12 pcs/carton
1083123	2.000 ml	20 ml	212 mm	148	12 pcs/carton
1083124	3.000 ml	50 ml	242 mm	170	12 pcs/carton

Beakers, PP

Translucent, blue scale, acc. to ISO 7056 and food-safe.

Item	Volume	Grad. ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083000	10 ml	2	36	30	12 pcs/carton
1083001	25 ml	5	50	38	12 pcs/carton
1083002	50 ml	10	60	47	12 pcs/carton
1083003	100 ml	20	70	55	12 pcs/carton
1083004	150 ml	20	80	66	12 pcs/carton
1083005	250 ml	50	95	77	6 pcs/carton
1083006	400 ml	100	109	87	6 pcs/carton
1083007	500 ml	100	117,5	94	6 pcs/carton
1083008	600 ml	100	126,5	100	6 pcs/carton
1083010	1000 ml	100	147	120	6 pcs/carton
1083011	2000 ml	200	187	149	6 pcs/carton
1083012	3000 ml	400	212	170	4 pcs/carton
1083013	5000 ml	500	247	203	4 pcs/carton

**Measuring scoops, PP**

White, flat bottoms, food-safe and tops.

Item	Volume	Length	PU = MOQ
1083150	2 ml	60 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083151	5 ml	82 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083152	10 ml	100 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083153	25 ml	135 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083154	50 ml	160 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083155	100 ml	200 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083156	250 ml	260 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083157	500 ml	315 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083158	1000 ml	385 mm	6 pcs/carton

**Measuring scoops, coloured, PP**

100 ml, PP, available in eight colours. Also suitable as weighing scoops, with precision formed filling edge and comfortable, stable handle. Easily readable volume quantities on the upper side of the handle.

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
1083155	white	12 pcs/carton
1083161	red	12 pcs/carton
1083162	grey	12 pcs/carton
1083163	black	12 pcs/carton
1083164	yellow	12 pcs/carton
1083165	blue	12 pcs/carton
1083166	green	12 pcs/carton
1083167	bright blue	12 pcs/carton

• Set of 8 items each, 100 ml, PP, white, red, grey, black, yellow, blue, green, bright blue, ultramarine

1083168 1 Set/carton





Wash-bottles, PE-LD

Without impression, round, translucent, narrow neck, Tube and screw-cap PP made.

Item	Volume	Thread	Ø	PU = MOQ
1083200	50 ml	GL 18	37 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083201	100 ml	GL 18	43 mm	24 pcs/carton
1083202	250 ml	GL 25	58 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083203	500 ml	GL 25	74 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083204	1000 ml	GL 32	92 mm	12 pcs/carton

Wash-bottles, coloured

Narrow-mouth bottles, made from PE-LD. Available in four different colours. Screw cap and spray tube made from PP. Thread GL 25

Item	Volume ml	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
• red				
1083215	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083216	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• green				
1083217	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083218	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• yellow				
1083219	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083220	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• blue				
1083221	250	135	58	5 pcs/carton
1083222	500	180	74	5 pcs/carton
• Set: 1 item each, 500 ml, blue, yellow, red und green				
1083223	500	140	100	1 Set/carton



Wide-neck bottles, PP

Round, with conical shoulders, with screw cap-PP.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height mm	Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083230	100 ml	GL 32	96	55	20 pcs/carton
1083231	250 ml	GL 45	132	73	20 pcs/carton
1083232	500 ml	GL 45	172	87	10 pcs/carton
1083233	1000 ml	GL 63	204	108	10 pcs/carton
1083234	2000 ml	GL 63	243	131	6 pcs /carton



Jars, HDPE

Cylindrical jars are supplied with insert and cap, thanks to the large neck they are suitable for powders and solid specimen, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	Volume	Ø mm	Height mm	Neck Ø mm	PU = MOQ
1083590	70 ml	50	60	36	100 pcs/carton
1083591	120 ml	56	71	36	100 pcs/carton
1083592	250 ml	69	94	50	50 pcs/carton
1083593	500 ml	86	107	70	50 pcs/carton
1083594	1000 ml	111	128	85	20 pcs/carton
1083595	1500 ml	111	182	87	10 pcs/carton
1083596	2000 ml	111	235	87	10 pcs/carton

**Wide-neck bottles, PE-HD**

Square, translucent, with screw cap.

Item	Volume	Thread	Height w/o cap	Dim. mm	PU = MOQ
1083240	100 ml	GL 32	78 mm	46 x 46	24 pcs/carton
1083241	250 ml	GL 50	83 mm	80 x 80	24 pcs/carton
1083242	500 ml	GL 65	120 mm	90 x 90	12 pcs/carton

**Wide neck bottles, PE**

Graduated, long pinch seal ensures leakproof closure, wide neck conforms to DIN 13316 and 168, suitable for foodstuff.

Item	ml	Grad. ml	Ø mm	H mm	Mouth Ø mm	DIN	PU = MOQ
1083570	50	10	38	88	24	GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083571	100	20	48	105	24	GL32	100 pcs/carton
1083572	250	25	60	140	38	GL45	50 pcs/carton
1083573	500	100	75	170	38	GL45	25 pcs/carton
1083574	1000	100	95	206	55	GL63	17 pcs/carton
1083575	2000	100	120	252	55	GL63	15 pcs/carton





Draining rack

High impact PS, single mould plate of 4 mm with 72 places. The peg sockets have closed ends eliminating leakage and consequent biohazards. The seamless drip channel collects waste which drains via drain tube provided. 72 push-in pegs which can accommodate items with "neck" bore in excess of 15 mm are supplied plus 11 small pegs of diameter 6 mm for small diameter items such as test tubes. They are easily removable for cleaning or to accommodate particularly shaped items. This rack will not stain or rust. Comes complete with mounting kit, draining hose, and fixing template, supplied with draining kit (connector + tubes).

Item	No. of places	Dimensions	PU = MOQ
1083534	72	450 x 630 x 110 mm	1 pc/carton



Deep trays

Acid resistant, made of PVC, stackable. With their ribbed base they are ideal for photography purposes.

Item	Measurements in mm	PU = MOQ
1083520	200 x 150 x 50	10 pcs/carton
1083521	250 x 200 x 60	10 pcs/carton
1083522	320 x 260 x 70	10 pcs/carton
1083523	350 x 300 x 85	10 pcs/carton
1083524	430 x 330 x 95	10 pcs/carton
1083525	520 x 420 x 95	5 pcs/carton
1083526	675 x 540 x 100	5 pcs/carton
1083527	550 x 430 x 190	4 pcs/carton



Weight boats

White, PS, smooth surface with round corner facilitates removal of all powders and granular samples, easily squeezed along diagonal axis to form a funnel for controlled delivery.

Item	Size mm	Volume ml	PU = MOQ
1083515	44 x 44	8	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083516	80 x 80	80	4 x 250 pcs/carton
1083517	140 x 140	250	4 x 250 pcs/carton

All-layer Zone samplers, VA4

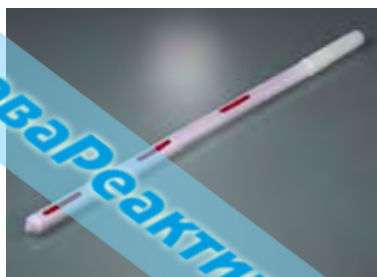
All-layer sampler, with open inner tube, VA4, Ø 25 mm, no separate chambers and large sampling volume, for all-layer samples through all the layers of the sample. PU = 1 pc

Item	Length mm	Volume ml	MOQ
1080851	550	70	1 pc

All-Layer Sampler ZoneDispo, HDPE

The ZoneDispo disposable all-layer sampler is used in sampling to collect a representative all-layer sample from three different layers. HDPE, clean room manufactured, optional sterilized by gamma rays, Ø 25 mm, suitable for free-flowing powders and small-grain granulates. The collected sample can be secured and transported in the closed sampler. PU = 1 Pack à 20 pcs

Item	Length mm	Volume ml	MOQ
1080850	500	100	1 Pack



НеваРеактив

Gynaecology & Urology

НеваРеактив

Gynaecology & Urology

Gynobrush®

Gynobrush®, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, length approx. 20 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032928	• PU= 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/crt., 8,000 pcs/outer carton non sterile	100 pcs
1032930	• PU= 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/box, 5,000 pcs/ carton single sterile packed	100 pcs

Gynobrush® plus

Gynobrush® plus **with soft plastic tip**, suitable for gynaecological sample taking, length approx. 20 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032929	• PU= 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/crt., 8,000 pcs/outer carton non sterile	100 pcs
1032934	• PU= 1 pc/peel-pack, 100 peel-packs/box, 5,000 pcs/ carton single sterile packed	100 pcs

Gynobrush® special

Gynobrush® special suitable for gynaecological sample taking, non sterile, length approx. 20 cm, with **specialty designed brush head**.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton, 8,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032926	non sterile	100 pcs

Rovers® Cervex-Brush®

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, Rovers® original, length approx. 20 cm.

1032925: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032924: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032925	non sterile	50 pcs
1032924	sterile, single packed	100 pcs

Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking, with 600 thin hairs, Rovers® original.

1032923: PU = 20 x 50 pcs/carton
1032922: PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032923	non sterile	50 pcs
1032922	sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Rovers® Cervex-Brush® Combi

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking.

PU = 1032940: 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032941: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item Description	MOQ
1032940 non sterile	50 pcs
1032941 sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs



Rovers® EndoCervex-Brush®-S

Brush suitable for gynaecological sample taking from narrow stenotic cervical os.

PU = 1032942: 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032943: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item Description	MOQ
1032942 non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032943 sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs



Rovers® Orcellex® Brush

Brush suitable for collection of cells from the oral epithelium (DNA), good quality.

PU = 1032948: 20 x 50 pcs/carton

1032949: 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item Description	MOQ
1032948 non sterile	1,000 pcs
1032949 sterile, single packed	2,000 pcs



Gynobrush® Set

Pap Smear Kit for gynaecology, non sterile, blister-packed, each consisting of: 1 ayres spatula finger model F, 1 microscopic slide (frosted field), 1 Gynobrush®, 1 cotton swab.

PU = 50 pcs/box, 400 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092929	Gynobrush® Set	100 sets



CytoFixx™

Pumpspray for fixation of cell samples.

Item	Description	MOQ
1032921	150 ml	1 bottle



HAZIM (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Alcohols N.O.S. (Ethanol-/Methanol-Mixture)

- classification: 2008/987, class 3, packing group II

Wooden applicator

CA 11

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 5–6 mm.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032318	wooden applicator 25 cm length	100 pcs
1032418	wooden applicator 30 cm length	100 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA CA 11 thin

With fixed cellulose bud DBGM, made for CA-test, cellulose bud approx. 35 x 4–5 mm.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032519	wooden applicator 25 cm length	100 pcs
1032518	wooden applicator 30 cm length	100 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 5 mm, length approx. 35 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 10,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden applicator 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden applicator 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden applicator 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA 6

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA 9

Single cotton bud (Ø approx. 4 - 5 mm, length approx. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/carton, 20,000 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1033001	200 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs



Sonosafe® probe covers

Covers for sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, **Ø 34 mm**.

PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130520	rolled	200 pcs

**Sonosafe® probe covers**

Covers for sonography sondes, **siliconised**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, single packed in aluminium foil, **Ø 34 mm**.

PU = 576 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130521	single packed, siliconised	576 pcs

**Sonosafe® probe covers**

Covers for sonography sondes, **dry**, rolled, without reservoir, latex made, slightly powdered, individually sealed in aluminium foil, **Ø 34 mm**.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130523	single packed, dry	500 pcs

**Sonosafe® probe covers**

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, **Ø 28 mm**.

PU = 200 pcs/bag, 1 bag/box, 28 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130528	rolled	200 pcs

**Sonosafe® probe covers**

For sonography sondes, without reservoir, latex made, rolled, slightly powdered, non sterile, **Ø 20 mm**.

PU = 150 pcs/bag, 11.250pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130527	rolled	150 pcs





Ayres spatula
Plastic (PP), length approx. 22 cm, non sterile.
 PU = 20 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090703	ayres spatula PP	100 pcs



Ayres spatula
Made of wood, for gynaecology, non sterile.
 PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090701	finger model F	100 pcs
1090702	spatula model S	100 pcs



Vaginal speculum
 Disposable, sterilized by ethylene oxide, colour coded.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131501	size S, white, 110mm x 20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1131502	size M, red, 100 mm x 26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1131503	size L, green, 110 mm x 30 mm	100 pcs/carton



Vaginal Speculum acc. to Grave
 Stainless steel 18/8, glossy.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110297	size S	1 pc
1110295	size M	1 pc
1110294	size L	1 pc



Rectal speculum acc. to Pratt
 Plain blades, non-fenestrated.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110288	approx. 80 x 25 mm	1 pc



Rectal speculum acc. to Mathieu
 3-part.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110289	Mathieu	1 pc

Ultrasound gel, transparent

Vacuum-manufactured gel, free from microbubbles and acoustically precise for a wide frequency range. Will not corrode the ultrasonic transducer probes. Will not sensitize or cause irritation to the skin. Aldehyde-free. No perfume, colour or UV-stabilizers added. For external use only. Tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132050	250 g	1 pc (60 pcs/carton)
1132052	1,000 g	20 pcs/carton
1132053	5-kg-cubitainer	1 pc/carton
1132054	10-kg-cubitainer	1 pc/carton
1132055	5-kg-container	1 pc/carton
1132056	10-kg-container	1 pc/carton



Accessories

Item	Description	MOQ
1132057	dispenser pump for 5-kg-container Ultrasound gel	1 pc
1132058	dispenser pump for 10-kg-container Ultrasound gel	1 pc
1132059	outlet cock for cubitainer	1 pc





URYXXON® Relax - Urinestrips Analyser

Automated urinalysis at the point of care, battery powered operation possible, 200 patient test results including name or patient ID, 50 strips per hour, touchscreen, alphanumeric input, USB and RS232 interface for connection to PC and PS/2 interface for connection of keyboard and / or barcode reader.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133030	1 Set	1 pc
(Contents: Analyser and urinestrips)		
1133031	1 Analyser	1 pc
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10 urinestrips	1 pack

Other Urinestrips on page 161



Handrefractometer for urine

For measuring of serum protein from 3-scales, 0-12g/100 ml : 0,2g/dl, 1,00-1,05 UG : 0,002UG, 1,3325-1,3600nD : 0,0005nD.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092111	handrefractometer for urine	1 pc

Urinometers

Acc. to Dr. Vogel, 1,000 – 1,060, without thermometer.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092101	8 – 10 cm, small, without thermometer	1 pc
1092102	12 – 16 cm, large, without thermometer	1 pc

Jars for urinometers



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092103	small, 25 ml	1 pc
1092104	large, 50 ml	1 pc

Fast Read® 102 slides

Slides for urine analysis, plastic made.
PU = 100 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131896	slides	100 pcs

Rectal syringe bulb



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091206	soft-PVC, size 5	1 pc

Finger coats latex

Finger coats, latex made, rolled, sizes 2–5, powderfree.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 30,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131971	size 2 (S)	100 pcs
1131972	size 3 (M)	100 pcs
1131973	size 4 (L)	100 pcs
1131895	size 5 (XL)	100 pcs



Urine bags

PVC, 2,000 ml, sterile, with non return valve, with tube 90 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131915	without outlet	250 pcs/carton
1131916	with outlet	250 pcs/carton



Urine bottles

For men, two materials: PP translucent (milky) (1092005) polycarbonate, clear, with cover PP (1092004). Use only detergents which are suitable for PC. PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092005	PP, autoclavable up to appr. 130 °C	1 pc
1092004	PC, sterilizable up to 130 °C	1 pc



Rack for urine bottles

Metal wire, plastic coated, with chain and cap.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092003	rack	1 pc





Urine bottle for women

Made of PP, opaque, heat-resistant up to 90°C, with cap made of PE, autoclavable up to 130°C, graduated, 1L. PU = 25 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092007	urine bottle	1 pc



Brushes for urine bottles

Item	Description	MOQ
1131813	510 x 180 x 80 mm, nylon	1 pc



Urine collector

PP, moulded blue scale, graduation 20 ml, with white lid PC.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1092010	2,000 ml	6 pcs/carton



Urine container, PE

24 hours urine, volume 2.5 Litre, tight closing, graduated, autoclavable, with handle and spout. PU = 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092011	urine container, 2,500 ml	1 pc

НеваРеактив

Dosing & Pipetting

НеваРеактив

Dosing & Pipetting



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 1,000 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130401	≤ 1,000 µl, blue	1,000 pcs



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Up to 200 µl. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 25,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130402	≤ 200 µl, yellow	1,000 pcs

0 1 2 3 4



Pipette tips for Eppendorf

Colour translucent. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130409: 250 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Carton with	MOQ
1130403	0: ≤ 10 µl, short form Nanotip®	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130404	1: ≤ 20 µl, cristall	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130405	2: ≤ 200 µl	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130406	3: ≤ 250 µl, universal	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130407	4: ≤ 300 µl, graduated	24,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130408	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130409	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130410	7: ≤ 200 µl XL	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130411	8: ≤ 1,000 µl XL, blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs

5 6 7 8



Pipette tips for Brand available uppon request.



Pipette tips for Diamed - ID

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 12,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130414	≤ 200 µl, translucent	1,000 pcs



Geloader tips

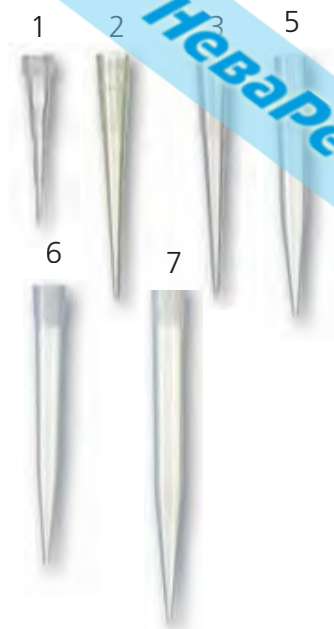
For electrophoresis or PCR, pipettes suitable for Eppendorf, Gilson, Socorex, Biohit, Finn, Volac. PU = 1,000 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130415	200 µl	1,000 pcs

Pipette tips for Gilson

PU = 1,000 pcs/bag (1130425: 250 pcs/bag, 1130426: 100 pcs/bag)

Item	Description	Colour	Carton	MOQ
1130420	1: ≤ 10 µl P2/P10	translucent	20,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130421	2: ≤ 200 µl	yellow	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130422	3: ≤ 200 µl grad.	translucent	25,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130424	5: ≤ 1,000 µl	blue	10,000 pcs	1,000 pcs
1130425	6: ≤ 5,000 µl	blue	2,000 pcs	250 pcs
1130426	7: ≤ 10 ml	translucent	1,000 pcs	100 pcs



Rack for Eppendorf/Gilson tips, empty

Made of PP, with cap, empty.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130430	rack with snap-on cap, empty	1 pc



Rack for Eppendorf/Gilson tips, empty

Made of Polycarbonate, with sliding cover, empty.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130431	rack with sliding cover, empty	1 pc



Empty trays, Gilson tips

White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Gilson.

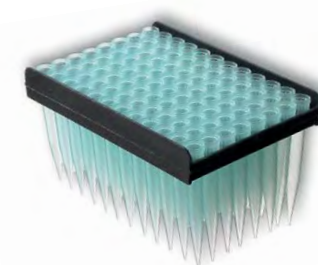
Item	Description	MOQ
1130435	for yellow (1130421)	1 pc
1130435	for translucent (1130422)	1 pc
1130435	for cristall (1130420)	1 pc
1130436	for blue (1130424)	1 pc



Filled trays, Gilson tips

Tray with 5 x 96 tips for Gilson.

Item	Description	MOQ
1130437	with P2/P10 (1130420)	1 pc
1130438	with yellow (1130421)	1 pc
1130439	with translucent graduated (1130422)	1 pc
1130440	with blue (1130424)	1 pc



Empty trays, Eppendorf tips

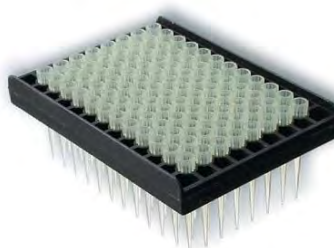
White plates to be filled manually with our tips for Eppendorf.



Item	Description	MOQ
1130453	for yellow (1130402)	1 pc
1130453	for translucent (1130405)	1 pc
1130453	for cristall (1130403/1130404)	1 pc
1130454	for blue (1130401)	1 pc
1130454	for translucent (1130408)	1 pc

Filled trays, Eppendorf tips

Tray with 5 x 96 (1 pack) tips for Eppendorf.



Item	Description	MOQ
1130455	for cristall (1130404)	1 pack
1130456	for yellow (1130402)	1 pack
1130457	for blue (1130401)	1 pack
1130458	for translucent up to 200 µl (1130405)	1 pack
1130459	for translucent up to 1,000 µl (1130408)	1 pack

Pipette tips in rack, for Eppendorf, sterile

Made of highly transparent PP, RNase/Dnase free, rack filled with 96 pipettes tips and has a hinged lid made entirely of PP, autoclavable, re-usable. PU = 10 racks/carton



Other types and pipette tips available upon request.

Item	Description	Volume	MOQ
• with sterile tips Eppendorf			
1130460	cristall	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130461	yellow	≤ 200 µl	10 racks
1130462	blue	≤ 1,000 µl	10 racks
• with sterile filter tips			
1130463	Gilson P2/P10XL	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130464	Eppendorf	≤ 10 µl	10 racks
1130465	Gilson/Eppend. cristall	≤ 20 µl	10 racks
1130466	Eppendorf	≤ 100 µl	10 racks

Microliter-pipettes, digital - Made in Germany -

Adjustable, conformity certified, with individual quality certificate, with tip ejector.



Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080860	0.2 – 2 µl	1 pc
1080861	0.5 – 10 µl	1 pc
1080862	2 – 20 µl	1 pc
1080863	10 – 100 µl	1 pc
1080864	20 – 200 µl	1 pc
1080865	100 – 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080866	1,000 – 5,000 µl	1 pc

Other volumes
up to 1,000 µl
available upon request!



Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume

Made in Germany, with tip ejector.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130776	10 µl	1 pc
1130777	100 µl	1 pc
1130778	1,000 µl	1 pc

Microliter-pipettes, multichannel

Made in Germany.

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130810	20–200 µl	8	1 pc
1130811	50–300 µl	8	1 pc
1130815	20–200 µl	12	1 pc
1130816	50–300 µl	12	1 pc



Other volumes
up to 300 µl
available upon request!

Microliter-pipettes - Economy

Adjustable, with tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume range	MOQ
1080880	0.1 - 2.5 µl	1 pc
1080881	0.5 - 10 µl	1 pc
1080882	2 - 20 µl	1 pc
1080883	5 - 50 µl	1 pc
1080884	10 - 100 µl	1 pc
1080885	20 - 200 µl	1 pc
1080889	50 - 200 µl	1 pc
1080886	100 - 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080890	200 - 1,000 µl	1 pc
1080887	1,000 - 5,000 µl	1 pc



Microliter-pipettes, fixed volume - Economy

With tip ejector, **fully autoclavable**, good quality at an interesting price.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130840	10 µl	1 pc
1130845	25 µl	1 pc
1130846	50 µl	1 pc
1130841	100 µl	1 pc
1130842	200 µl	1 pc
1130847	500 µl	1 pc
1130843	1.000 µl	1 pc
1130844	2.000 µl	1 pc
1130844	5.000 µl	1 pc



Неварреактив

Microliter-pipettes



Delivery without Microliter-pipettes.



Microliter-pipettes, multichannel - Economy

Item	Volume range	Channels	MOQ
1130806	0.5 - 10 µl	8	1 pc
1130807	5 - 50 µl	8	1 pc
1130808	50 - 300 µl	8	1 pc
1130817	0.5 - 10 µl	12	1 pc
1130818	5 - 50 µl	12	1 pc
1130819	50 - 300 µl	12	1 pc

Rack

For 7 Microliter-pipettes (digital), rotating.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080859	rack, rotating	1 pc

Rack - Economy

Item	Description	MOQ
1080858	for 6 Microliter-pipettes	1 pc

Dispenser pipette

For dispenser tips from 0,5 ml - 50 ml, for dosing in series, range of 1 µl - 5,000 µl

Item	Description	MOQ
1080855	dispenser pipette	1 pc

Dispenser tips

DIN 12650, suitable for use with Eppendorf-multipette 4780 and our Dispenser-pipette 1080855.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• own brand		
1130850	0.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130851	1.25 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130852	2.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130853	5.0 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130854	12.5 ml	100 pcs/carton
1130855	25 ml	50 pcs/carton
1130856	50 ml	25 pcs/carton

Bottles for dispenser

Amber glass, with plastic coating, square shape (2,500 ml is round shape), with pour-out ring and protection cap PP, for Dispenser 1130784–1130789 and 1130824–1130829.

Item	Volume	GL	PU = MOQ
1130790	100 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130791	250 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130792	500 ml	32	10 pcs/carton
1130793	1,000 ml	45	10 pcs/carton
1130794	2,500 ml	45	10 pcs/carton



Bottle dispenser

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, without bottle.

Item	Volume	Subdivisions	MOQ
1130784	0.25 - 2.5 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1130785	0.5 - 5.0 ml	0.1 ml	1 pc
1130786	1.0 - 10 ml	0.2 ml	1 pc
1130787	2.5 - 25 ml	0.5 ml	1 pc
1130788	5.0 - 50 ml	1.0 ml	1 pc
1130789	10.0 - 100 ml	2.0 ml	1 pc



Bottle dispenser with automatic air purging system

With PTFE-piston, complete with all accessories, ready to use, with quality certification, acid- and lye-resistant, autoclavable up to 121°C, without bottle. For fluoric acid special execution with glass piston required.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130824	0.25-2.5 ml	1 pc
1130825	0.5- 5 ml	1 pc
1130826	1- 10 ml	1 pc
1130827	2.5- 25 ml	1 pc
1130828	5- 50 ml	1 pc
1130829	10-100 ml	1 pc

Minispensor

Bottle dispenser for 2 fixed volumes. For precise dosing of volumes in the microlitre range, complete with accessories: GL28 connector, 1 volume adapter, 1 bottle 100 ml (brown).

Item	Volume	MOQ
1130795	50 + 100 µl	1 pc
1130796	250 + 500 µl	1 pc
1130797	500 + 1,000 µl	1 pc
1130798	1,500 + 2,000 µl	1 pc



Pipettes

The graduation of all pipettes is burnt in at high temperature. The tips and the tops are carefully polished. "Special brown"-coloured graduation is resistant against all chemical treatments and remains clear and exactly visible during the whole life of the pipette (Colour code).



Blood-diluting-pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
• Erypipettes		
1100101	red, only for export	1 pc
1100103	red, officially tested	1 pc
1100109	red, with CE-certification	1 pc
• Leucopipettes		
1100102	white, only for export	1 pc
1100110	white, with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Enzymetest pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1100401	0.2 ml	1 pc
1100402	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100403	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100404	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100405	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc

Pipettes "Westergren", for ESR

Item	Description	MOQ
1101301	300 mm white graduated	1 pc
1101303	305 mm white graduated	1 pc

Water pipette

Outer-Ø: appr. 7 mm, Inner-Ø: appr. 5.6 mm, Thickness: appr. 0.7 mm

Item	Description	MOQ
1101201	water pipette, 20 cm length	1 pc



Haemometer pipettes

Haemometer pipettes acc. to Sahli, 0.02 ml.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100501	non tested	1 pc
1100504	with CE-certification	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Haemometer tubes

Haemometer tubes, double graduation (red and yellow).

Item	Description	MOQ
1100601	haemometer tubes	1 pc

Wintrobe tubes, for ESR

Item	Description	MOQ
1101401	blue graduated, AR-glass	1 pc

Demeter pipettes (Milk pipettes), glass

Item	Description	MOQ
1100301	2 marks at 1 - 1.1	1 pc
1100302	3 marks at 1 - 1.1 - 1.2	1 pc
1100303	4 marks at 1 - 2 - 2.1 - 2.2	1 pc

Demeter pipettes 1.1 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 1.1 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132119	1.1 ml	500 pcs/box
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132120	1.1 ml	1,000 pcs/box

Demeter pipettes 2.2 ml, PS

Milk and bacteriological pipette, graduated 0.5 ml, 1 ml, 2 ml, 2.1 ml, 2.2 ml.

Item	Volume	MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132121	2.2 ml	500 pcs/box
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132120	2.2 ml	1,000 pcs/box





Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, glass

AR-glass, class B, ring graduation.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1101100	0.5 ml	1 pc
1101101	1 ml	1 pc
1101102	2 ml	1 pc
1101103	3 ml	1 pc
1101105	5 ml	1 pc
1101110	10 ml	1 pc
1101120	20 ml	1 pc
1101125	25 ml	1 pc
1101150	50 ml	1 pc
1101160	100 ml	1 pc

Class AS available upon request.

Volumetric (bulb) pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, 1 mark, exposure to temperatures above 60°C may effect accuracy.

Item	Volume ml	Tolerance ml	Length ±10mm	PU = MOQ
1083310	1	± 0.02	300 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083311	2	± 0.02	300 mm	12 pcs/carton
1083312	5	± 0.03	300 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083313	10	± 0.04	440 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083314	25	± 0.06	450 mm	6 pcs/carton
1083315	50	± 0.10	460 mm	6 pcs/carton



Serological pipettes, class B

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

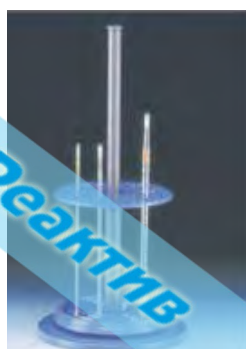
Item	Description	MOQ
1100702	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100703	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100704	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100705	2 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100706	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100707	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100708	5 ml in 1/20	1 pc
1100709	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100710	20 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100711	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100714	0.1 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100715	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100701	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc



Pipette rack, PP

Rotary rack for 94 pipettes, supplied flat packed, not assembled.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1083300	Ø 230 mm, height 470 mm	2 pcs/carton



Serological pipettes, class AS

Amber graduation, AR-glass, acc. to DIN, complete delivery, 0 at top, graduated to tip, colour code acc. to ISO, 5 ml and higher volumes are prepared with constriction for taking cotton plugs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1100730	1 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100731	1 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100732	2 ml in 1/50	1 pc
1100733	2 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100734	2 ml in 1/100	1 pc
1100735	5 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100736	5 ml in 1/20	1 pc
1100737	10 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100738	20 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100739	25 ml in 1/10	1 pc
1100745	0.1 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100746	0.2 ml in 1/1,000	1 pc
1100747	0.5 ml in 1/100	1 pc



Graduated pipettes, PP

Resistant to breakage, exposure to temperatures above 60 °C may effect accuracy. Graduation 0.1 ml.

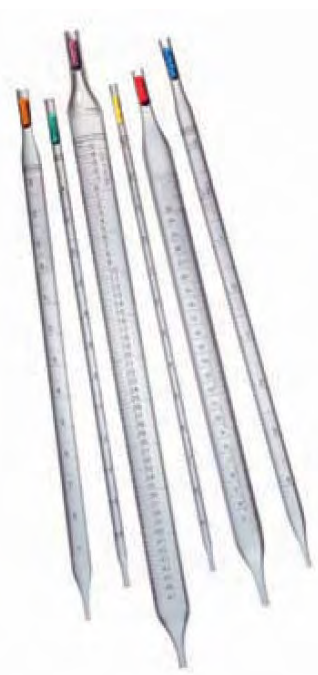
Item	Volume	Tolerance	Length	outside Ø	PU = MOQ
1083330	1 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083331	2 ml	± 0.02 ml	300 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083332	5 ml	± 0.05 ml	330 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083333	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	320 mm	max. 8 mm	12pcs/carton
1083334	10 ml	± 0.10 ml	330 mm	max. 10 mm	12pcs/carton



Serological pipettes, polystyrene

Gamma sterile SAR 10⁻⁶, graduated, with colour-coded plugs, pyrogen free, non cytotoxic, non hemolytic, DNase-/Rnase-free, > 98% accuracy.

Item	Volume	PU = MOQ
• single packed sterile		
1132101	1 ml 1/100	2,000 pcs/carton
1132102	2 ml 1/50	2,000 pcs/carton
1132105	5 ml 1/10	1,000 pcs/carton
1132110	10 ml 1/10	800 pcs/carton
1132111	25 ml 1/5	400 pcs/carton
1132112	50 ml 1/5	100 pcs/carton
• packed 25 pcs sterile		
1132113	1 ml 1/100	4,000 pcs/carton
1132114	2 ml 1/50	4,000 pcs/carton
1132115	5 ml 1/10	1,500 pcs/carton
1132116	10 ml 1/10	1,000 pcs/carton
1132117	10 ml 1/10 with wide opening	1,000 pcs/carton
1132118	1 ml 1/100 open end	4,000 pcs/carton





Pasteur pipettes

Glass. PU = 250 pcs/carton, 1,000 pcs/strong box

Item	Description	MOQ
• Short shape, 150 mm		
1100801	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100803	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs
• Long shape, 230 mm		
1100802	without plug	1,000 pcs
1100804	with cotton plug	1,000 pcs

Pasteur pipettes, dropping pipettes

Polyethylene, non-sterile. PU = 500 pcs/box, 3,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131301	pipette 0.5 ml	500 pcs
1131302	pipette 1 ml	500 pcs
1131313	pipette 1 ml, fine tip	500 pcs
1131303	pipette 3 ml	500 pcs
• sterile, PU = 500 pcs/box		
1131304	0.5 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131305	1 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
1131306	3 ml, single packed sterile	500 pcs
• nonsterile, PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton		
1131310	1.5 ml (23 cm long)	400 pcs



Pipette washer, automatic

Made of PE and PP, indispensable in the laboratory where radioactive, caustic and toxic materials are in use. The polyethylene rinser fills via the spray nozzle situated on the top rim, this eliminates backsiphoning as the water inlet is located above and away from any contaminated waters. Contaminated waters will syphon out totally once the syphon point at the top of the rinser has been reached, via the large diameter drain situated at lowest point, before refilling automatically. During washing the pipettes are housed in specially designed baskets which minimize breakages as it buffers the tips of pipettes against the soft polyethylene base.

Item	Ø mm	H mm	PU = MOQ
1083535	170	734	1 pc/carton



Pipette jars

For pre-cleaning pipettes in cleaning agents

Item	Ø mm	H mm	PU = MOQ
1083536	162	650	1 pc/carton



Pipette baskets

For dipping pipettes into the pipette jar or pipette-washer and for transferring pipettes.

Item	Ø mm	H mm	basket H mm	PU = MOQ
1083537	145	648	300	4 pcs/carton

Burettes

Class B, with straight stop-cock, ST-glass plug, graduated.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Graduation	MOQ
• clear glass, made of AR-glass				
1101523	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101524	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101525	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101526	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc
• With Schellbach stripes, made of borosilicate glass 3.3.				
1101533	10 ml	± 0.03 ml	0.02 ml	1 pc
1101534	25 ml	± 0.04 ml	0.05 ml	1 pc
1101535	50 ml	± 0.08 ml	0.10 ml	1 pc
1101536	100 ml	± 0.15 ml	0.20 ml	1 pc

Burette, symbiotic

Titration apparatus Dr. Schilling type, with Schellbach stripes, class B, Boro 3.3, plastic coated, incl. bottle 1,000 ml, connecting cable to a computer is included.

Item	Volume	Tolerance	Grad.	Height	MOQ
1083350	25 ml	± 0.05 ml	0.05 ml	900 mm	1 pc
1083351	50 ml	± 0.10 ml	0.10 ml	900 mm	1 pc

Burette, digital

0–50 ml, resolution 0.01 ml, with fine adjustment, without ventilation.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080856	burette, digital	1 pc

Mouth-pieces without tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081901	mouth-pieces red	1 pc
1081902	mouth-pieces white	1 pc

Mouth-pieces with tubing

Made of plastic, for pipettes, red or white, with tubing 13 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081903	mouth-pieces red w/ tubing	1 pc
1081904	mouth-pieces white w/ tubing	1 pc



Delivery without bottle





Pipump, pipette-filler in 4 sizes

With flexible pipette holding socket and special release valve (size 0 without release valve).

Item	Description	MOQ
1132005	size 0, yellow, 0-0.2 ml	1 pc
1132006	size 2, blue, 0-2 ml	1 pc
1132007	size 10, green, 0-10 ml	1 pc
1132008	size 25, red, 0-25 ml	1 pc



Peleus ball for pipettes

Item	Description	MOQ
1081801	standard	1 pc
1081802	universal, with adapter	1 pc



Pipetting aid HERENZ-EASY

For all volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1 - 100 ml, including integrated membrane filter 0.45 µm, colour code ,blue. Operates without electricity/ batteries, weight only 120 g.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081810	HERENZ-EASY	1 pc



Pipetting aid HERENZ-ECO

Electrical operation, for professional filling of volumetric and serological pipettes within the range of 0.1 - 100 ml. Eight different filling speeds adjustable. Supply inclusive charger and two disposable filters.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081811	HERENZ-ECO	1 pc

НеваРеактив

Instruments

НеваРеактив

Instruments

Surgical quality and other types upon request.



Forceps, stainless steel

Not for surgical purposes.

Item	Length	MOQ
• Anatom. forceps, stainless steel.		
1110210	13.0 cm blunt	1 pc
1110211	13.0 cm pointed	1 pc
1110201	14.5 cm blunt	1 pc
1110202	14.5 cm pointed	1 pc
1110216	16.0 cm blunt	1 pc
1110215	16.0 cm pointed	1 pc
• Forceps with 1:2 teeth.		
1110203	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Forceps for cover-glasses.		
1110204	11.0 cm	1 pc
• Feilchenfeld-forceps.		
1110205	11.5 cm	1 pc
• Forceps, extremely pointed.		
1110206	ca. 12.0 cm	1 pc
• Forceps, extremely pointed, with pin.		
1110207	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Multi purpose forceps, matt, extremely pointed.		
1110208	ca. 11.5 cm	1 pc
• Soft spring forceps.		
1110209	ca. 10.0 cm	1 pc

Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length	MOQ
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, straight.		
1110240	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110241	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110242	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110243	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110244	14.5 cm	1 pc
• pointed, antimagnetic, with pin, bent.		
1110250	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110251	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110252	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110253	15.0 cm	1 pc
1110254	25.0 cm	1 pc
1110255	30.0 cm	1 pc



Forceps, antimagnetic

Item	Length	MOQ
• pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, straight.		
1110260	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110261	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110262	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110263	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110264	14.5 cm	1 pc
• pointed, antimagnetic, without pin, bent.		
1110270	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110271	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110272	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110273	15.0 cm	1 pc
1110274	20.0 cm	1 pc
1110275	25.0 cm	1 pc
• blunt, anatom., antimagnetic, straight.		
1110280	10.5 cm	1 pc
1110281	11.5 cm	1 pc
1110282	13.0 cm	1 pc
1110283	14.5 cm	1 pc
1110284	16.0 cm	1 pc
1110286	20.0 cm	1 pc
1110287	25.0 cm	1 pc



Watchmaker-forceps – Microscope-forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110310	1: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110312	3: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110313	4: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110314	5: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110315	6: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110316	7: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110317	8: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110319	10: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110321	12: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110322	13: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc



12

13



Watchmaker-Forceps – Microscope-Forceps

A1 quality, different tips.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110323	14: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110325	16: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc
1110326	17: approx. 11.5 cm	1 pc

Spatula

In different executions, 18/8 steel.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Spatula Spoon.		
1110222	150 mm long	1 pc
1110224	180 mm long	1 pc
1081040	210 mm long	1 pc
1081041	250 mm long	1 pc

• Micro Spatula Spoon.		
1081045	140 mm long	1 pc
1110221	150 mm long	1 pc
1081046	180 mm long	1 pc

• Micro double spatula.		
1081020	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1110220	130 x 3 mm	1 pc
1081021	130 x 5 mm	1 pc
1110223	150 x 5 mm	1 pc

• Double spatula.		
1081008	130 x 7 mm	1 pc
1081009	130 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081010	150 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081013	180 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081011	185 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081014	210 x 5 mm	1 pc
1081015	210 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081012	210 x 11 mm	1 pc
1081016	250 x 12 mm	1 pc

• Powder Spatula.		
1081030	130 x 7 mm	1 pc
1081031	150 x 6 mm	1 pc
1081032	150 x 9 mm	1 pc
1081033	180 x 8 mm	1 pc
1081034	185 x 6 mm	1 pc

Spoon

18/8 steel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081025	200 mm long	1 pc



Clamp, stainless steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1111001	14 cm	1 pc



Laryngological (nose) speculum

Disposable, PP, white.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131710	Laryngological speculum	100 pcs/carton



Tick forceps

Item	Description	MOQ
• without handle.		
1110380	approx. 9 cm, flat	1 pc
• with handle.		
1110383	approx. 8.5 cm, pointed	1 pc
1110384	approx. 8.5 cm, flat	1 pc



Sonde

Item	Length/Diameter	MOQ
1110611	160 x 2 mm	1 pc



Reflex hammer

Item	Description	MOQ
• acc. to Taylor, with solid handle.		
1110370	approx. 19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Buck, complete with brush and needle.		
1110371	approx. 19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Troemner.		
1110372	approx. 24 cm	1 pc



Pinwheels acc. to Wartenberg

Approx. 18.5 cm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110295	one wheel	1 pc
1110298	three wheels	1 pc



Surgical quality and other types upon request.

НеваРеактив

Scissors, stainless steel

Item	Length	MOQ
• Scissors, straight, ss.		
1110600	14.5 cm blunt/blunt	1 pc
1110601	14.5 cm blunt/pointed	1 pc
1110602	14.5 cm pointed/pointed	1 pc
• Scissors acc. to Cooper, curved up, ss.		
1110603	14.5 cm blunt/pointed	1 pc
• Lister-scissors, ss.		
1110606	14.5 cm	1 pc
• Microscope-scissors, ss.		
1110607	11.5 cm	1 pc
• Nail-scissors, ss, curved up.		
1110608	9.0 cm	1 pc
• Household-scissors, ss.		
1110609	18.0 cm	1 pc
• Cuticle scissors, extremely pointed, straight, ss.		
1110604	9.0 cm	1 pc
1110605	12.0 cm	1 pc
• Cuticle scissors, extremely pointed, bowed, ss.		
1110614	9.0 cm	1 pc

Universal scissors

Bent, with plastic handle, autoclavable.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110610	appr. 18.0 cm	1 pc
1110617	appr. 14.5 cm	1 pc

Bruns plaster scissor with teeth

Item	Length	MOQ
1110625	23 cm	1 pc

Pocket scissors

Item	Length	MOQ
1110626	12 cm	1 pc

Stitch scissors

Item	Length	MOQ
1110627	9 cm	1 pc

Scissors! Universal scissors

НеваРеактив

Metzenbaum operating scissor

Stainless steel, standard, straight.

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110618	11,5	1 pc
1110619	14,5	1 pc
1110620	18	1 pc
1110621	20	1 pc
1110622	23	1 pc
1110623	25	1 pc
1110624	30	1 pc

**Finger ring cutter**

Stainless steel

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110637	17	1 pc

**Spatula with wooden handle**

150 mm, blade length 55 mm and 12 mm width, elastic.

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110409	16	1 pc

**Dissection needles with plastic-handle**

Item	Description	MOQ
1110301	pointed	1 pc
1110302	with blade	1 pc

**Microscopic needle, pointed, with metal handle, straight**

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110303	12	1 pc

**Microscopic needle, with metal handle, with blade**

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1110304	12	1 pc

**Microscopic needle, pointed, with metal handle, curved**

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
110300	14,5	1 pc





Mosquito-clamps acc. to Hartmann

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111020	approx. 10 cm, curved	1 pc
1111021	approx. 14 cm, straight, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc
1111022	approx. 14 cm, curved, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc



Halstead Mosquito-clamps

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111023	approx. 12,5 cm, straight	1 pc
1111024	approx. 12,5 cm, curved	1 pc
1111025	approx. 12,5 cm, straight, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc
1111026	approx. 12,5 cm, curved, 1 x 2 tooth	1 pc



Micro Mosquito-clamps

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
1111027	approx. 12,5 cm, straight	1 pc
1111028	approx. 12,5 cm, curved	1 pc



Needle holder

1A quality

Item	Length	MOQ
• acc. to Mathieu		
1111029	14 cm	1 pc
1111030	17 cm	1 pc
1111031	20 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Mayo-Hegar		
1111032	14 cm	1 pc
1111033	18 cm	1 pc
1111034	20 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Olsen-Hegar		
1111035	14,5 cm	1 pc
1111036	16,5 cm	1 pc
1111037	19 cm	1 pc
• acc. to Derf		
1111038	12 cm	1 pc



Stitch-cutter

Single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110710	standard, approx. 6.5 cm, carbon steel	100 pcs/box
1110711	long, approx. 11 cm, stainless steel	100 pcs/box

Stitch Cutter, mini

Stainless steel, with plastic handle, single packed sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110712	mini, length: 43 mm	10 pcs/box

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Scalpels

Anatom. scalpels, pointed or bowed, metal-handle.

Item	Length	MOQ
1110701	35 mm, pointed	1 pc
1110702	35 mm, bowed	1 pc



Scalpel handles

Item	Description	MOQ
1110706	No. 3	1 pc
1110705	No. 4	1 pc



Scalpel-blades

Single packed, sterile, carbon steel.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110910	size 10 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110910A	size 10A for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110911	size 11 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110912	size 12 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110913	size 13 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110915	size 15 for handle 3	100 pcs/box
1110918	size 18 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110920	size 20 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110921	size 21 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110922	size 22 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110923	size 23 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110924	size 24 for handle 4	100 pcs/box
1110925	size 25 for handle 4	100 pcs/box



Disposable scalpels

Single packed, sterile, stainless steel blade.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1110810	size 10	10 pcs/box
1110811	size 11	10 pcs/box
1110812	size 12	10 pcs/box
1110815	size 15	10 pcs/box
1110820	size 20	10 pcs/box
1110821	size 21	10 pcs/box
1110822	size 22	10 pcs/box
1110823	size 23	10 pcs/box
1110824	size 24	10 pcs/box





Qlicksmart® BladeBox blade remover

The Qlicksmart Flask removes all conventional scalpel blades used with scalpell handles No. 3, 4, 5, 7 and 9 with just one movement. A counter gives information about the remaining volume for optimum efficiency. The Qlicksmart BladeBox has a capacity for 75-150 scalpell blades depending on the size of the blade. Easy operation: Insert Blade until „Click“ -> pull out handle and continue working.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110901	blade remover	1 pc



Dissection sets

Strong wooden case, 19 x 9 x 3.5 cm, contents: 1 scalpel handle No. 4 with 2 blades, 1 scalpel, 1 scalpel handle No. 3 with 2 blades, 1 forceps, 1 scissors (pointed), 2 dissection needles (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade).

Item	Description	MOQ
1110401	wooden case, filled	1 pc
1110501	wooden case, empty	1 pc



Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.

Dissection sets in envelope bag

Envelope bag, with zipper, 30 x 21 x 3 cm, contents: 1 scalpel handle No. 4 with blade, 2 dissection needles, (1 x pointed, 1 x with blade), 1 forceps, 1 scalpel, 1 scissors pointed.

Item	Description	MOQ
1110502	envelope bag, filled	1 pc
1110503	envelope bag, empty	1 pc

Equipping with different instruments possible upon request.



Instrument box

Steel acc. AISI 202, with lid and knob.

Item	L x W x H in cm	MOQ
1081051	16 x 9 x 3,5	1 pc
1081052	18 x 8 x 4	1 pc
1081053	18 x 12 x 5	1 pc
1081054	20 x 10 x 5	1 pc
1081055	23 x 15 x 5	1 pc
1081056	26 x 15 x 5	1 pc
1081057	30 x 18 x 5	1 pc
1081058	30 x 20 x 5	1 pc

Razor with plastic handle, black

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1131221	14	1 pc

Razor, stainless steel

Item	Length in cm	MOQ
1131222	14	1 pc



НеваРеактив

Laboratory equipment

НеваРеактив

Laboratory equipment



Hotplate stirrer, analog

Ceramic plate 180 x 180 mm, temperature till 380 °C, speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l, heating power 600 W, dimensions 206 x 307 x 99 mm, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151001	Hotplate Stirrer	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!



Hotplate stirrer, digital

With digital controller, timer 99 h / 59min, ceramic plate 180x180mm temperature till 380 °C, speed 0-1,500 rpm, stirring capacity 20 l, heating power 600 W, power AC 220 V, 50/60 Hz.

Item	Dimensions	MOQ
1151007	206 x 307 x 99 mm	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

Magnetic stirring bars PTFE

Cylindrical, with PTFE coating.



Other sizes and types,
also with pivot ring,
available upon request.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151104	6 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151107	8 x 3 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151108	10 x 3 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151110	12 x 4,5 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151113	15 x 4,5 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151109	10 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151114	15 x 6 mm	20 pcs/bag
1151116	20 x 6 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151125	40 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151127	45 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151129	50 x 8 mm	10 pcs/bag
1151133	70 x 9 mm	3 pcs/bag

Magnetic stirring bar retrievers PTFE

With strong permanent magnet (Alnico 5), universal chemical resistance, temperature resistance from -200°C to +250°C.

Item	L x Ø	PU = MOQ
1151008	150 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151009	250 x 8 mm	1 pc
1151010	350 x 8 mm	1 pc



Magnetic stirring bar set PTFE

With PTFE coating, box 175 x 110 x 30mm, consisting of: **cylindrical shape** 10 x 6, 15 x 4, 20 x 6, 25 x 6, 30 x 6, 40 x 8, 50 x 8, 60 x 9 mm, **pivot ring** 15 x 4.5, 25 x 6, 40 x 8 mm, **triangular shape** 25 x 8, 40 x 14 mm, **magnetic stirring bar retriever** 150 mm long.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151100	Magnetic stirring bar set	1 Set

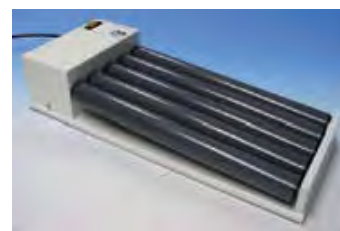


Roller mixer

Swirl type, with 5 synchronized PVC rolls, 430 x 180 x 95 mm, roll length 320 mm, 36 rpm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151003	Roller mixer	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!



Stirrer-set, overhead, analog

Stirring capacity 10 l, motor rating 83/75W, speed range 200-3,000 rpm, dimensions 90x145x180mm, weight 4.5 kgs, power AC 230 V, 50/60 Hz. Set includes:

- Impeller 3x bladed, stainless steel, Ø 40 mm, length 500 x Ø 8 mm
- clamp till Ø 25 mm
- deluxe safety stand U-type, 340 x 290 mm, rod 800x Ø 23 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151000	Stirrer-Set, Overhead	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!





Vortex mixer

For mixing of fluids in flasks and test tubes, infinitely variable 0 - 3,300 RPM.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151006	230 V, 50 / 60 Hz	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!



Shaker for test tubes

For liquid mixing in tubes up to Ø 30 mm, infinitely adjustable 0-2,800 rpm, power AC 230 V/ 50 Hz, frequency 0-45 Hz, 156 x 150 x 110 mm (LxWxH).

Item	Description	MOQ
1151002	Shaker for test tubes	1 pc

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!



Orbital Shaker, digital

Type: SHO-1D, base platform size: 230 x 230 mm, max. load: 8 kg, amplitude of rotation: 10, 15, 20 mm available, speed range: 10-300 rpm, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.

Inclusive: 1x Rubber mat platform, 270 x 270 mm
1x Universal platform, 230 x 230 mm
1x Flask holder for 50-100 ml, 200-300 ml, and 500-1.000 ml flasks, to be screwed onto shaking platform .

Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151012	250 x 330 x 150 mm	1 pc



ph-benchtop

with pH-electrode 201T inc. Temp sensor, buffer solutions, electrode holder, Display pH/mV and Temperature parameters simultaneously, Resolution: 0,01 pH, Automatic Calibration up to 3 point automatic recognized for USA buffers, Indication stability handles splashes, IP54 rated housing handles splashes

Item	Description	MOQ
1151045	ph-benchtop	1 pc

Ultrasonic cleaner 1,2 L

Analog, made of stainless steel, with lid, capacity: 1,2 L, heat temperature: 65°C fixed, none timer, tank size inner 150 x 135 x H 60 mm, power 140 W, wire basket is not included, power supply 230 V, 50/60 Hz .



Fig. can de from the original

Item	Volume	MOQ
1151011	1,2 litre	1 pc

Horizontal-Flow Oven, 50 L

without viewing window, with digital fuzzy control, temperature range: ambient +5° to +250°C, Timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 340 x 420 mm, external dimension: 535 x 620 x 733 mm, heater: 0,9 kW, incl. 2 stainless steel shelves of adjustable position, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151040	50 litre	1 pc

Incubator

With digital fuzzy control, Timer: 99 hr/59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +70°C, circulation: forced-air type, internal dimension: 370 x 350 x 420 mm, external dimension: 541 x 618 x 701 mm, heater: 300 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151041	50 litre	1 pc

Heating Block

Digital timer and PID Control System, Timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., Temperature range: ambient +5° to +150°C, Heater: 300 W, Block: 90 x 120 x 60 mm, Power Supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz additional supplied with: - Block BLC548 for 48x 1,5 ml Reaction tubes.



Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151014	180 x 220 x 155 mm	1 pc

Steam Sterilizer / Autoclave 47L, up to 132°C

Ideal for Biotechnology, clinical, environmental, medical and food industry. The unique and innovative 'Electronic Safety Door Locking System' and 'Steam Condensing Mechanism' maximize the user safety. Vertical, digital fuzzy-controlled autoclave, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., temperature range: ambient +5°C to +132°C, inner dimension: 300 x height 670 mm, incl. 2 wire baskets, heater: 2 kW, power supply: 230V 50/60Hz Hz



Item	ext. dimension	MOQ
1151042	300 x 470 x 880 mm	1 pc



Water Bath 6l, up to 100°C, with Flat Lid

304 stainless steel bath & lid for superior durability and high thermal efficiency/ constant, digital Fuzzy Control System implementing superior temperature accuracy, patented Jog-Shuttle Control System and digital LCD with Back - Light Function.

Heater: 800 W, temp. range: ambient +5 - 100°C, digital fuzzy control system, timer: 99 hr. / 59 min., bath dimension: 300 x 155 x 150 mm, complete with stainless steel flat lid, power supply: 230V 50/60Hz HZ

Item	ext. dimension	MOQ
1151043	325 x 180 x 260 mm	1 pc

Water Still

Output (lts/h): 4.2, Conductivity at 20 °C : 1 μ S / cm *, Water consumption (l/min): 1,0 , 220/10 V/A, 2200 W, Quartzheater, length (cm): 39, width (cm): 58, Height (cm): 17, Weight (Kg): 5.2
 *As distillates are open to the atmosphere before measurements can be made, the value of conductivity is really much less (down to 10 times) than it is really measured. Any ultrapure water in contact with the atmosphere has a conductivity of 1-2 μ S/cm and a pH of 5, due to the small amount of CO₂ (0.5 ppm) absorbed from the atmosphere.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151044	Water Still	1 pc

Mini centrifuge Spectrafuge® 1)

With two rotors, for conical cups und PCR-strips, max. 6,000 RPM, RCF = 2,000 x g, 230V. Delivery scope consists of: rotor for 6 conical cups 1.5 ml/ 2 ml, rotor for 2 x 0.2ml PCR-strips [8-fold], adaptor for conical cups 0.4 ml and 0.5 ml.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151004	Mini centrifuge	1 pc

Execution in 120 V available upon request, also different cable junctions!

Standard supply for German voltage. Different voltages available upon request!

High-Performance Table Top Centrifuge

WiseSpin, type CF-10, with digital controller, max. speed 13500 rpm, timer 99 hr. / 59 min., complete with standard rotor 12x **1,5/2,0 ml**, weight: 2,3 kg, 90 W, power supply: 230 V, 50/60 Hz.



Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151015	170 x 226 x 183 mm	1 pc

Hematocrit Centrifuge

For determination of volume fractions of erythrocytes in blood and also for separation of micro blood solution, max. capacity 24 capillary tubes, including hematocrit rotor with a lid and a reading disk, max. 12.000 rpm, power supply: 220V-240V. 50Hz/60Hz.



Item	Measurements	MOQ
1151016	280 x 364 x 266 mm	1 pc

Entry level laboratory balance

With tremendous weighing performance, batteries included (9 V battery), operating time approx. 12 h. AUTO-OFF function to preserve the batteries, can be switched off. Tare function facilitates formulation work, particularly flat design, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, dimensions housing: WxDxH 170x240x39 mm, weighing plate Ø 150 mm, Readout 0,1g.



Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151050	max. 3 kg	1 pc

Analytical balance

With high-quality single cell weighing system. Dosage aid: High-stability mode and other filter settings can be selected, simple recipe weighing and documenting with a combined tare/print function. In addition, the mixing ingredients for the recipe are numbered automatically and printed out with their corresponding number and weight value, identification number: 4 numeric positions, printed on calibration protocol, automatic data output to the PC/printer each time the balance reaches a steady state, minimum load 10mg, Readout 0,1mg. Single-cell advanced technology:



- Fully automatic manufactured weighing cell from one piece of material
- Stable temperature behaviour
- Short stabilisation time: Steady weight values within approx. 3 sec under laboratory conditions
- Shock proof construction
- High corner load performance

Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151051	max. 220 g	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Pocket format weighing

Simple and convenient 2-key operation, small and handy, transport box and weighing pan included, revolving weighing plate (as overload protection), Readout 0,1g.



Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151054	max. 200 g	1 pc

Baby scale with approval for verification and medical use

Verified according to class III, approval for medical use according to 93/42/EEC, ergonomic tray, robust ABS plastic. For easy and hygienic cleaning, secure and non-slip positioning with rubber feet, vibration-free weighing: Vibrations are filtered out so that a stable weight is obtained, ideal for restless babies, automatic Data hold function: When the weighing value remains unchanged the weight indicated on the display is automatically „frozen“ for 10 sec.[/]. Monitoring weight gain: The baby's weight can be stored before nursing. Afterwards, the weight gain can be calculated at the touch of a button. Readout 2 g / 5 g.



Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151052	6 / 15 kg	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

Balance with EC type approval

Adjusting program CAL for quick setting of the balance accuracy
Capacity display: A bar lights up to show how much of the weighing range is still available. Precise counting: The automatic optimisation of reference weight gradually improves the average value of the piece weight. Weighing with tolerance range (checkweighing): Input of an upper/lower limit value. A visual signal assists with portion division, dispensing or grading, draft shield standard for models with weighing plate sizes. Large LCD display, digit height 17 mm. Readout 0,01g. Dimensions 182x235x75 mm.



Item	Weighing range	MOQ
1151053	max. 2,200 g	1 pc

For applications that require verification, please order verification at the same time, initial verification at a later date is not possible. In case of verification at the factory, we need to know the full address of the location of use.

These microscopes are produced for Heinz Herenz by Euromex Microscopes bv based in the Netherlands. The company was founded in 1966 and has delivered more than 1.000.000 microscopes over the past 51 years. Around the world, Euromex operates in more than 70 countries distributing Euromex and Novex microscopes. Euromex ensures to keep spare parts for all microscopes for a period of 20 years. In Netherlands-based workshop the microscopes are assembled according to our specifications. Euromex is ISO 9001:2008 certified.

Stereo microscope, Novex AP series,

These Novex stereo microscopes are perfectly suited for educational purposes as well as for nature observation and amateur usage. With a stereo microscope both transparent and non-transparent objects can be observed, e.g. insects, plants, minerals, gems, stamps and coins as well as small mechanical or electronical parts. The choice of a stereo microscope is determined by the size and structure of the object. Models with magnifications from 10x to 80 times are available. Without illumination, with incident illumination, with incident and transmitted illumination. Halogen and LED versions are available. LED with internal battery pack for cordless operation.

Example: **Novex AP5 - Halogen version**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, 2x objective dovetailed, 12V/10W incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 10mm.

Example: **Novex AP8 - Halogen version**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/20, 2 objective pair 2x and 4x, 12V/10W incident & transmitted illumination, Field of View 20mm x 6.7 mm

Item	Description	MOQ
1151020	Novex AP5	1 pc
1151029	Novex AP8	1 pc

Microscope cleaning kit

Cleaning kit: lens cleaning fluid, lint free lens, tissue, brush, air blower, cotton swabs

Item	Description	MOQ
1151035	Cleaning kit	1 pc/Pack



other configurations available please ask for specifications





Biological microscope, Novex FL-100 series,

The Novex biological microscopes FL-100 are perfect for students and amateur biologists alike. The excellent optical and mechanical construction of these microscopes together with their attractive prices make them ideal to introduce students to nature sciences. With these robust microscopes you can study the cells of plants and animal tissues. Transparent specimen like wings of mosquito, a hair, a piece of skin or a drop of water with paramecia can easily be placed between a microscopic slide and cover glass and then examined.

Example: **Novex FL-100**

Monohead, 360° rotatable, eyepiece WF10x/18, DIN achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, stage 100x120mm.

other configurations
available please ask for
specifications

Item	Description	MOQ
1151021	Novex FL-100	1 pc



Biological microscope, BioBlue series,

For education & research. The beautiful stylish design of the Euromex BioBlue series stands out among all other microscopes of this kind. It has been especially designed for biology classes of educational institutes and small laboratories for research. With a special attention for ergonomomy and quality. The eyepieces are secured and equipped with an adjustable specimen protection. A comfortable handgrip enables easy transportation. Ergonomically placed adjustment knobs minimize fatigue during long microscopy sessions. The BioBlue is equipped with adjustable LED illumination, which produces no heat.

Example: **Euromex BioBlue**

360° rotatable, eyepiece WF10x/18, DIN Semi-Plan Objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, Abbe Condensor, Stage 120x120 mm, battery pack.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151022	BioBlue Monocular	1 pc
1151030	BioBlue Binocular	1 pc
1151031	BioBlue Trinocular	1 pc

Biological microscope, Novex B-series,

For universities & scientific research. The attractively priced Novex B series microscopes are high quality, robust biological microscopes for high educational purposes and scientific research. The microscopes are available in 3 versions, monocular, binocular and trinocular with bright field, dark field, phase contrast or with heating stage are among the options of this range. A very good microscope for professional use!

Examples:

Novex BMS Monocular

Monohead, eyepiece WF10x, DIN Semi-Plan objectives 4x, 10x, S40, S100-oil, mechanical stage 125x135m with XY range 75x35mm.

Novex BBS Binocular

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x, DIN Semi-Plan objectives 4x, 10x, S40, S100-oil, mechanical stage 125x135m with XY range 75x35mm.

Novex BTS Trinocular

Trinohead, eyepieces WF10x, DIN Semi-Plan objectives 4x, 10x, S40, S100-oil, mechanical stage 125x135m with XY range 75x35mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151023	Novex BMS Monocular	1 pc
1151024	Novex BBS Binocular	1 pc
1151025	Novex BTS Trinocular	1 pc



Fluorescence

Today, fluorescence microscopy offers a faster and reliable identification of infectious diseases and allows observation of complex interactions in unstained living cells. The high contrast plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives combined with the 22 mm eyepieces of the Oxion offer the necessary resolution and field of view for fast detection of small pathogens. The special fluorescence LED Unit is the flexible solution for tuberculosis analysis with LED fluorescence excitation and transmitted-light bright field illumination.

Example: **Euromex Oxion Binocular with fluorescence LED**

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan semi-apochromatic Fluarex objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, S100x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm, LED fluorescence illuminator.

other configurations available please ask for specifications



Item	Description	MOQ
1151028	Oxion Binocular w. fluorescence LED	1 pc



other configurations
available please ask for
specifications

Biological microscope, Euromex OXION-series,

For life science. The Oxion series has been designed with all kinds of Life Sciences applications and great durability in mind. This resulted in a modern, robust and high level microscope for everyday use, equipped with excellent optical and mechanical components. Specific attention to production methods resulted also in an excellent price/performance ratio. The Oxion is available in various configurations suitable for Life Sciences applications in laboratories, high schools and universities but also for routine medical applications and veterinary medicine. Besides the bright field contrast method, configurations with phase contrast, dark field contrast, simple polarization or fluorescence illumination can be used.

Examples:

Euromex Oxion Binocular

Binohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm.

Euromex Oxion Trinocular

Trinohead, eyepieces WF10x/22, Inf. Plan achromatic objectives 4x, 10x, S40x, mechanical stage 150x140mm with XY range 76x50 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1151026	Euromex Oxion Binocular	1 pc
1151027	Euromex Oxion Trinocular	1 pc

Digital camera, CMEX-series

The Euromex USB-2 CMOS camera and ImageFocus 4 analysing software are the perfect solution for modern digital microscopy for teaching, basic industrial applications and for demanding amateurs. Suitable for biological and metallurgical microscopes as well as for stereomicroscopes

Example: CMEX 1

Sensor CMOS 1/3 inch, Pixel 1280 x 1024 (3.6 μm x 3.6 μm), 1.3 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 1.3V/Lux @ 550 nm, Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s)

Example: CMEX 5

Sensor CMOS 1/2.5 inch, Pixel 2592 x 1944 (2.2 μm x 2.2 μm), 5.0 Mpix, Sensitivity: > 1.3V/Lux @ 550 nm, Interface: USB 2.0 High Speed (480 Mbit/s)

Item	Description	MOQ
1151032	CMEX 1	1 pc
1151033	CMEX 5	1 pc



НеваРеактив

Thermometer & Laboratory

НеваРеактив

Thermometer & Laboratory



Water-resistant
upon request!

Clinical thermometers, digital, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090808	3-digits, range: 32.0 -42.9°C	1 pc



Clinical thermometers, digital, flexible tip, Eco

With signal, PU = 1 pc/box, 10 pcs/case, 300 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090809	3-digits, range: 32.0 -42.9°C	1 pc



Clinical thermometer, mercury free

In plastic case. PU = 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090800	mercury free	1 pc



Thermometer covers, single use

For rectal, oral and axillary fever taking. Special soft but strong foil (PVC-free) with large field for writing.

PU = 1,000 pcs/box, 8,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	PU =	MOQ
	• for digital thermometer.		
1090820	with lubricant	8,000	pcs/carton
1090821	without lubricant	8,000	pcs/carton
	• for analog thermometer.		
1090822	with lubricant	8,000	pcs/carton
1090823	without lubricant	8,000	pcs/carton



Premature birth thermometer

28 – 42,9°C, digital, PU = 20 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090903	premature birth thermometer	1 pc



Multi-thermometer

For infrared ear or forehead temperature measurement in **only 1 second**, without protective cap, with signal, memory, autom. shut-off, incl. attractive design-box for storage and a cleansing tissue. Colors: blue, green, orange and yellow. PU = 4 pieces per counter display

Item	Description	PU =	MOQ
1090807	multi-thermometer	1	pc/box

Digital thermometer

For indoor temperature and fridge, flexible support for wall mounting and table standing, with magnet, fridge symbol, white.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120310	-20 to +50°C	1 pc



Digital freezer-fridge-thermometer

Display of temperature with corresponding freezer-fridge symbol, highest and lowest temperature, with stand and frame for mounting on surfaces or behind glass (display fridge, vegetable drawer), according to EN13485.

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120402	-30 to +50°C	1 pc



Digital control thermometer

Display of current, highest and lowest temperature, hold function, alarm at freely adjustable temperature values (upper/lower limit), waterproof IP65, accuracy $\pm 0.5^\circ\text{C}$ at $-25\dots+25^\circ\text{C}$, otherwise $\pm 1^\circ\text{C}$, according to EN13485, with table stand and magnet, cable probe included

Item	Range: T in:	MOQ
1120312	-40 to +70°C	1 pc



Refrigerator-thermometer

Plastic, cylindrical, with hook, Toluene filling (Toluol).

Item	Description	MOQ
1120401	-20 to +40 °C	1 pc



Cold-storage room thermometer

With metal-plate.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120501	-30 to +50 °C	1 pc



Bath-thermometer

Bath-ship, plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120101	bath-thermometer	1 pc



Room-thermometer

-20 - + 50°C, for in- and outside.

Item	Description	MOQ
1120310	-10 - +50°C	1 pc





Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, mercury free

Item	Description
1120305	-30 – +50 °C

MOQ
1 pc



Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, electronic

For inside (-10°C to + 50 °C) and outside temperatures (-50 °C to + 60 °C), reversible °C/ °F. Silver-metallic colour, electric cable approx. 3 m, for hanging on the wall or for standing on surfaces, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1120306	105 x 65 x 20 mm, 105 g	1 pc/box



Maxima-Minima-Thermometer, digital

For inside and outside temperature metering, splashproof, measuring range: - 20 °C to + 50 °C. The middle display shows the current temperature, top display shows max. temperature and lower display shows min. temperature. Reversible °C/ °F, black colour, delivery inclusive of one battery 1.5 V (AAA).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1120307	150 x 80 mm, 100 g	1 pc/box

Chemical thermometers

With milkglass scale, 1/1 division



Item	Description	MOQ
• red petroleum filling		
1120231	-10 °C to + 50 °C	1 pc
1120232	-10 °C to +110 °C	1 pc
1120233	-10 °C to +150 °C	1 pc
1120229	-10 °C to +250 °C	1 pc



• green petroleum filling		
1120238	-10 °C to +360 °C	1 pc

Tube thermometers, mercury free

With red petroleum filling.



Item	Description	MOQ
1120234	-10°C to + 50°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120235	-10°C to +110°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120236	-10°C to +150°C : 1°C	1 pc
1120237	-10°C to +200°C : 1°C	1 pc

Hand tally counter

4-digit, hand operated, reset counter, chrome plated steel housing, counting range 0 – 9999.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131803	4-digit	1 pc



Thermo-hygrometer

With coloured comfort zone, case with chromed brass ring, wall mounting, Ø 71 x 23 mm, 26 g, PU = 1 pc / box, 5 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1092112	thermo-hygrometer	1 pc



Thermo-hygro-data logger ,Log32 TH'

For the control of temperature and humidity (precision depending on the measuring range from $\pm 0.5^{\circ}\text{C}$ / $\pm 3\%$ rH), status and alarm LED, memory for 60.000 measured values, selectable storage interval (30 seconds up to 24 hours), usable without software (pre-programmed), automatic output as PDF file, USB port, with holder, Range: T: $-40\dots+70^{\circ}\text{C}$ ($-40\dots+158^{\circ}\text{F}$), H: 0...100%, wall mounting, 22 (30) x 21 (28) x 102 mm, 32 g, 1x 3,6V 1/2 AA battery included. PU = 1 pc / box

Item	Description	MOQ
1080367	thermo-hygro-data logger	1 pc



Digital double timer

Count-up and count-down timer (double), memory function, LED warning lamp (changes from green to red when the time has expired), 3 volume levels, with magnet for fixing, table stand and hanging slot

Range: time up to 99 hrs, 59 min, 59 sec, wall mounting or table standing, 91 x 21 (30) x 76 mm, 86 g, 2x 1,5V AAA batteries not included. PU = 1 pc / box, 80 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080366	digital double timer	1 pc





Short timer

Plastic made, 0–60 min, with bell.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080360	plastic made	1 pc



Short timer, digital

Functions: Stopwatch (Count-up), Count Down with signal and repetition, Daytime (24 hours), Display range: 23 hours, 59 min., 59 sec.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080361	6-digit LCD-display	1 pc

• Countdown-Timer, Timer-Memory-Function, alarm signal when reaching 0, programmable up to 99 mins 59 secs., magnet on back.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080362	4-digit LCD-display	1 pc

Digital countdown timer and stopwatch

With large display, memory-function, with magnet for fixing, support, clip and hanger.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080364	up to 99 min, 59 sek	1 pc

„HiTrax Go“ stop watch

1/100 seconds, split time, timer, clock, date, hourly chime, alarm, dual time, splashproof.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080371	< 23 Std, 59 min, 59 sec.	1 pc

Stop watch

Crown stoppers, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing, 0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.



Item	Size	MOQ
1080365	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Addition timers

Crown stoppers, addition key, pinlever, 7 jewels, metal housing, 0–30 min, 1/5 sec + 1/100 min.



Item	Size	MOQ
1080368	Ø 55 mm	1 pc

Stop watch, plastic made

Standard execution, measuring time up to 45 minutes (register 30 minutes), grading 1/5 sec.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080370	stop watch	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Diamond writers

Writers to mark glass, in etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080401	wooden handle	1 pc
1080402	appearance like a pen	1 pc



Permanent marker for microscopic slides

Waterproof, lightfast, incl. eraser, also suitable for glass, plastic, metal, OHP, CD, etc., colour: blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080404	permanent marker	1 pc



Skin marker

Suitable for gentle marking on the skin, does not cause allergic reactions, permanent, with bullet tip, low odour ink, colours: red and blue.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080405	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, red	1 pc
1080408	stroke width, approx. 1 mm, blue	1 pc



Skin marker, small

Item	Description	MOQ
1080409	non sterile, blue	1 pc



Freeze marker

Black, quick-drying, permanent, frost-resistant, water- and smearproof ink for use on plastic, glass and metal, no added toluene/xylene.

Item	Line thickness	MOQ
1080406	stroke width, approx. 1 mm	1 pc



X-ray marker

White, permanent, low odour ink, with opaque lacquer finish, water- and abrasion-resistant, does not damage x-ray films, metal-framed bullet-tip.

Item	Line thickness	MOQ
1080407	stroke width, approx. 0.8 mm	1 pc



Glassmarker – wax marker

Permanent glassmarker for smooth surfaces, difficult to remove, available in following colours: blue, yellow, red, green and black.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080403	blue	12 pcs/box
1080410	red	12 pcs/box
1080411	yellow	12 pcs/box
1080412	green	12 pcs/box
1080413	black	12 pcs/box



Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!



Micropipettes/Capillary pipettes disposable

Glass, length 75 mm, outer Ø 1.5–1.6 mm, 75 µl, 100 pcs per tube
blue colour coded: non heparinized,
red colour coded: heparinized.

PU = 10 x 100 pcs / box, 10 boxes / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080801	blue colour coded	1,000 pcs
1080802	red colour coded	1,000 pcs



Sealingplates

For haematocrit tubes, wax. PU = 2 pcs/bag, 10 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131821	wax plate	2 pcs



Micropipettes – ringcaps

Heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, supplied in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080843	44.7 µl	1,000 pcs

Micropipettes – ringcaps

Non heparinized, length 125 mm, Duran glass, with ringmarks, delivered in cans, PU = 250 pcs / can, 1,000 pcs / box

Item	Mark at	MOQ
1080830	1, 2, 3, 4, 5 µl	1,000 pcs
1080831	10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080832	20 µl	1,000 pcs
1080833	25 µl	1,000 pcs
1080834	40 µl	1,000 pcs
1080835	50 µl	1,000 pcs
1080836	100 µl	1,000 pcs
1080838	5 und 10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080839	20 und 40 µl	1,000 pcs
1080840	50 und 100 µl	1,000 pcs



Micropipetter

Manually operated pipetting device for disposable micro capillaries with ringmark, with exchangeable adapter for different capillary sizes.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080871	manual pipetting device	1 pc

Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes

Length 30–32 mm, non heparinized, Duran glass, suitable for DC.

PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/box

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080805	1 µl	1,000 pcs
1080806	2 µl	1,000 pcs
1080809	5 µl	1,000 pcs
1080810	10 µl	1,000 pcs
1080811	20 µl	1,000 pcs
1080813	50 µl	1,000 pcs

**Micropipettes / end-to-end-capillary pipettes**

Natrium-Heparin sodium heparinized, length 30–32 mm, Duran glass, suitable for capillary blood taking. acc. to Prof. Delbrück.

PU = 10 pcs / can, 100 cans/box

Item	Volume	MOQ
1080814	10 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs
1080815	20 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs
1080817	50 µl, heparinized	1,000 pcs

**Plastic funnels, PP**

Item	Description	MOQ
1082003	Ø 30 mm	1 pc
1082004	Ø 40 mm	1 pc
1082005	Ø 50 mm	1 pc
1082007	Ø 75 mm	1 pc
1082010	Ø 100 mm	1 pc
1082012	Ø 120 mm	1 pc
1082015	Ø 150 mm	1 pc

**Test tube clamps**

Made of wood, up to Ø 20 mm. PU = 12 pcs/bag, 24 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1082201	wooden	12 pcs

**Test tube clamps**

Made of stainless steel

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1082202	stainless steel	10 pcs/bag



Test tube brushes

Natural bristles.



Item	Description	MOQ
1131836	220 x 70 x 18 mm, small	1 pc
1131837	260 x 100 x 30 mm, medium	1 pc
1131838	360 x 120 x 50 mm, large	1 pc
1131840	270 x 70 x 10 mm, small 1, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131841	270 x 80 x 15 mm, small 2, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131842	270 x 90 x 20 mm, medium, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131843	280 x 100 x 30 mm, large, with cotton tip	1 pc
1131844	300 x 120 x 50 mm, extra large, with cotton tip	1 pc

Pipette brushes

Item	Description	MOQ
1131845	small, 290 x 60 x 3 mm, nylon	1 pc
1131846	medium, 400 x 75 x 8 mm, natural bristles	1 pc
1131847	large, 400 x 100 x 12 mm, natural bristles	1 pc

Burette brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131848	1,000 x 110 x 30 mm, nylon	1 pc

Brush for centrifuge tubes, with cotton tip

Item	Description	MOQ
1131849	300 x 95 x 8-35 mm, natural bristles	1 pc

Brush for Erlenmeyer flasks, horse hair

Item	Description	MOQ
1131829	380 x 170 x 85-40 mm	1 pc

Brush for bottles, with bristle brush

Item	Description	MOQ
1131830	500 x 110 x 60 mm, natural bristles	1 pc

Brushes for glasses, with wood handle

Item	Description	MOQ
1131811	430 x 140 x 85-60 mm	1 pc

Blood group test plate

Agglutestplates, PS, 10 wells, 160 x 40 x 6 mm.
PU = 10 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132015	agglutestplates	500 pcs

Blood sedimentation apparatus

With metal stand, without pipettes, tubes and stoppers.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082506	for 6 pipettes	1 pc
1082510	for 10 pipettes	1 pc

Racks for blood sedimentation system

For blood sedimentation system set 1132030.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132031	rack for 10 tests	12 pcs/box

Blood sedimentation system

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and test tube, with 0.2 ml of Na Citrate. Only 1 ml of blood is needed for the test.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132030	E.S.R.-set	800 sets/box

Blood sedimentation pipette, PS, Aquisel®-P-2

Single use plastic pipette for E.S.R., following up Westergren Method, pipette 230 mm (+/- 2 mm), blue ink scale, Filter (PE), rubber, synthetic thermoplastic (SEBS), PU = 4 x 200 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132034	Aquisel P-2	800 pcs/box

Blood sedimentation system Aquisel®-P-3

Including: E.S.R., graduated pipette plastic made, with stopper and TAPVAL tube with 0.25 ml of 4NC-Citrate 3Na, for 1 ml of blood. The pipette with rubber at the end allows the filling by pressure after penetration through TAPVAL stopper.

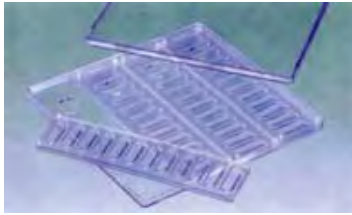
Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132035	set Sedirate P3	600 sets/box

Blood sedimentation system AQUISEL® P-4 Micro

Pipettes and tubes, pipette (PS), rubber (SEBS), filter (PE) with black ink scale, length 230 +/- 2 mm, tube (PP) 12x55 mm with the valve-stopper which allows the pipette insertion without need of uncorking, pipette filling by pressure, 400 sets / box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132042	Aquisel pipette P-4 Micro	400 sets/box





Blood grouping plates

Made of PET, with 12 cavaties, disposable, special coating elevates the flowing reaction, without stirring rod, 173 x 45 mm.

PU = 400 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042011	Test plate	400 pcs/carton

Incubation cassette

For 4 blood grouping plates, PU = 4 x 5 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1042012	Incubation cassette	20 pcs/carton



pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: pH 0–14.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132600	indicator test sticks	100 sticks / box



pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: pH 4,5–10.**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132601	for urology	100 sticks / box



pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to conventional indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test sticks are chemically bonded to the cellulose fibres. As a result the possibility of colour bleeding, even in strongly basic solutions, is avoided. **ph-range: 3,6–6,1.** Measuring steps 3,6/4,1/4,4/4,7/5,0/5,3/5,6/6,1.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132602	for gynaecology	100 sticks / box

pH-universal indicator paper

Universal indicator paper, graduation of the colour scale is in steps of 1.0 pH units. Delivery scope: Set of plastic turn-around box with colour scale and one roll of 5 m length and 7 mm width.

Item	Description	MOQ
1132610	pH range 1–11	1 set
1132611	pH range 1–14	1 set



pH-indicator test sticks

In contrast to common indicator papers, the indicator dyes of these indicator test strips are chemically bound to the test pads. This patented technology safely prevents bleeding of dyes into the sample, even in highly alkaline solutions. pH-range 3,1 - 8,3. Measuring steps 0,4.

PU = 100 sticks / box



Item	Description	MOQ
1132603	for saliva	100 sticks/box

AQUADUR-test stripes

The water hardness depends mainly on the amount of calcium and magnesium salts within the water. The total sum of these salts determines the actual water hardness. Water hardness is expressed in mg/l.

Item	Description	MOQ
------	-------------	-----

- **Classic**, quick and easy determination of water hardness.

The convenient dip & read procedure and the clear colour changes from green to red ensure reliable results within seconds.

1132612	< 3 • >5 • >10 • >15 • <20 • >25 °d	100 stripes/box
---------	-------------------------------------	-----------------

- **Sensitive**, highly sensitive determination of low-range water hardness. The test stripe is dipped only one second into the water and compare it with the colour scale, within 20 seconds you receive a sure result.

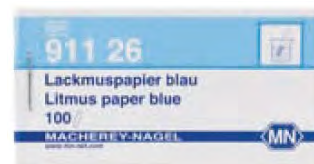
1132613	0 • 0,3 • 0,6 • 1,1 °d	100 stripes/box
---------	------------------------	-----------------



Litmus paper, blue

pH range 8-5, changes colour from blue to red when conditions change from alkaline to acidic, 100 sticks/box (10x75mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132620	blue	5 sets



Litmus paper, red

pH range 5-8, changes colour from red to blue when conditions change from acidic to alkaline, 100 sticks/box (10x75mm)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132621	red	5 set





Haemometer

Acc. to Sahli, with 2 coloured glass sticks, complete in a case, without thermometer (for export outside of EC only).

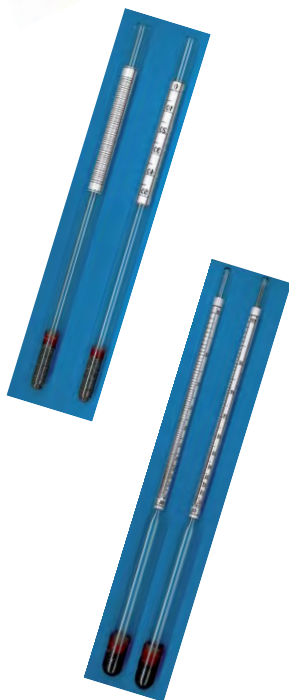
Item	Description	MOQ
1082801	haemometers	1 pc



Refractometer

Acc. to Brix, with ATC (Automatic Temperature Compensation), superbly suitable for measuring sugar content, but also usable for other measurements. Measuring range 0 - 32 °C, reading 0.2° Brix.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092110	refractometer	1 pc



Alcoholmeter Gay Lussac & Cartier

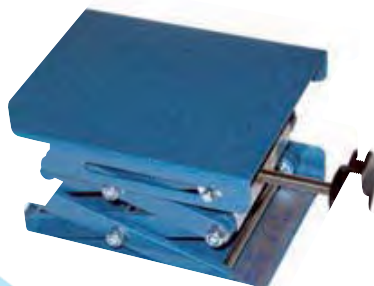
Without thermometer, 10-45 Cartier, length 260 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092106	0 - 100% Volume	1 pc

Areometer Baumé 15°C

Graduated, Pese Sirup, 1/1 division, without thermometer, length 250mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1092107	0 - 50° Baumé	1 pc



Laboratory lifting stage (manual operation)

Rigid construction in light alloy, plate- and base sizes see below table (P+B), height range see below table (H), safe working load acc. to DIN 12897 = 7 kgs, static load up to 60 kgs.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080160	• P+B: 130 x 160 mm. H: 60 - 250 mm	1 pc
1080161	• P+B: 200 x 200 mm. H: 70 - 260 mm	1 pc

Other sizes and types available upon request.

Bunsen gas burner with air regulation

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 16 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080105	for natural gas	1 pc
1080106	for propane gas	1 pc



Bunsen gas burner with stopcock and pilot flame

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 11 mm, inner 9 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080107	for natural gas	1 pc
1080108	for propane gas	1 pc



Teclu gas burner

Diameter of the flame-exit: outer 18 mm, inner 11 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080109	for natural gas	1 pc
1080110	for propane gas	1 pc



Gas hose for gas burner

Without jacket and sheathing, acc. to DIN 30664 part 1, for all gases in accordance with DVGW-worksheet G260, operating pressure 100 mbar, DVGW-tested and registered. 37-45 m/roll.

Item	Measurements/mm	MOQ
1080132	OD 14, ID 10, W 2 mm	1 roll



Safety Gas Hose

For gas burners acc. to DIN 30665 and all gases acc. to DVGW - worksheet G260. Operating pressure up to 100 mbar. DVGW-tested and registered. Hose nozzles acc. to DIN 12898 do not require fixing clamps.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080135	length 500 mm	1 pc
1080136	length 750 mm	1 pc
1080137	length 1,000 mm	1 pc
1080138	length 2,000 mm	1 pc



Other types available upon request.



Alcohol burner

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082601	spirit lamp, glass	1 pc



Alcohol burner with plastic screw cap

Glass, complete, with wick and spout, 100 ml, without side tubulature.

Item	Description	MOQ
1082602	spirit lamp, glass	1 pc



Ceramic plates, ceramic reinforced wire gauze net

Item	Description	MOQ
1080101	approx. 12 x 12 cm	1 pc
1080102	approx. 16 x 16 cm	1 pc
1080103	approx. 20 x 20 cm	1 pc



Tripod

stainless steel.

Item	Height mm	Inside Ø mm	MOQ
1080190	150	80	1 pc
1080191	210	120	1 pc
1080192	220	140	1 pc



Stand base plates

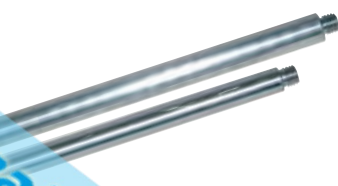
in cast iron, with epoxy coating, for rods threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080180	210 x 130 mm, 1800 g	1 pc
1080181	300 x 150 mm, 2900 g	1 pc

Threaded stand rods

stainless steel, threaded M10.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080185	600 x 10 mm, 380 g	1 pc
1080186	750 x 12/13 mm, 790 g	1 pc
1080187	1,000 x 12/13 mm, 1060 g	1 pc



Burette clamp with boss

Nickel plated brass, for one burette.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080164	span 0 - 40 mm	1 pc

**Universal-/ general purpose clamp**

Aluminium alloy, with cork lined jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080166	span 80 mm	1 pc

**Stand clamp**

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, with rounded jaws.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080167	span 25 mm	1 pc
1080168	span 40 mm	1 pc
1080169	span 60 mm	1 pc

**Double bosshead**

Malleable iron, epoxy coated, acc. to DIN 12895, M8 brass thumb bolt.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080171	max. opening 16 mm Ø	1 pc
1080172	max. opening 20 mm Ø	1 pc

**Stabilization ring**

PVC coated steel, suitable for Erlenmeyers flasks bottle, etc.

Application: The weight of the ring prevents flasks from floating when placed in a thermal bath.

Item	Ø in mm	Weight /g	MOQ
1080140	50	207	1 pc
1080141	70	340	1 pc
1080142	100	470	1 pc

**Beaker tongs**

18/10 steel, silicone coated, length 250 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080210	type 1	1 pc
1080211	type 2	1 pc



other execution available upon request.

See-through packing without gusset

Pouches, flat, made of paper and film, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization.

Item	size in cm	PU = MOQ
1080505	5.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080506	5.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080507	7.5 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080508	7.5 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080509	7.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080510	7.5 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080511	10.0 x 15	2,000 pcs
1080512	10.0 x 20	2,000 pcs
1080513	10.0 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080514	10.0 x 30	2,000 pcs
1080516	10.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080518	12.5 x 25	2,000 pcs
1080522	15.0 x 20	1,000 pcs
1080523	15.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080524	15.0 x 30	1,000 pcs
1080525	15.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080528	20.0 x 27	1,000 pcs
1080529	20.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080531	21.0 x 33	1,000 pcs
1080533	22.0 x 35	1,000 pcs
1080534	22.0 x 42	1,000 pcs
1080535	25.0 x 38	1,000 pcs
1080536	25.0 x 40	1,000 pcs
1080538	25.0 x 48	500 pcs
1080539	27.0 x 45	500 pcs
1080540	30.0 x 42	500 pcs
1080541	30.0 x 57	500 pcs
1080542	32.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080543	36.0 x 58	500 pcs
1080544	38.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080545	42.0 x 50	500 pcs
1080546	42.0 x 61	500 pcs

Sealing devices available upon request.

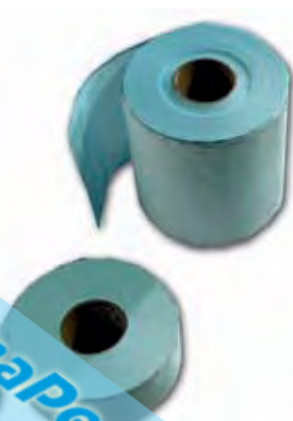
See-through reels without gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 200 m.

Item	width in cm	PU = MOQ
1080570	5.0	6 rolls
1080571	7.5	4 rolls
1080572	10.0	3 rolls
1080573	12.5	2 rolls
1080574	15.0	2 rolls
1080575	20.0	2 rolls
1080576	25.0	2 rolls
1080577	30.0	1 roll
1080578	38.0	1 roll
1080579	42.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE



See-through reels with gusset

Made of paper and film, flat, CE, EN 868, with 3 indicators for Steam-, EO-, and FORM- Sterilization. Length: 100 m.

Item	width in cm	PU = MOQ
1080580	7.5 x 2.5	4 rolls
1080581	10.0 x 5.0	3 rolls
1080582	15.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080583	20.0 x 5.0	2 rolls
1080584	25.0 x 6.5	2 rolls
1080585	30.0 x 6.5	1 roll
1080586	38.0 x 8.0	1 roll

Sealing devices available upon request.

Indicator strip

Size 150 x 30 mm, for sterilization controll and documentation, they meet the requirements of DIN EN ISO 11140-1 for the designated type 1 (process indicators), with labelling fields for batch, steriliser, content, expiration date, OK / Fail and a signature field, bilingual (german/english).

Item	Description	Indicator	MOQ
1080555	Steam, self-adhesive	pink > brown/black	250 pcs/carton
1080556	Steam	pink > brown/black	250 pcs/carton
1080557	Steam formaldehyde	purple > green	250 pcs/carton
1080558	EO	white>yellow/orange	250 pcs/carton

Sterilization tapes

Indicator tapes.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080550	steam sterilization, beige	1 reel
1080554	steam sterilization, blue, strong adhesive	1 reel
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m, brown. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080551	EO sterilization	1 reel
• Reel 25 mm x 25 m, white. PU =12 reels/carton		
1080553	with PLASMA -indicator	1 reel
• Reel 19 mm x 50 m, beige. PU =48 reels/carton		
1080552	with DRY HEAT -indicator	1 reel

Tape dispenser for sterilization tapes

Blue, metal. PU =1 pc/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1080559	metal	1 pc

Sterilization-proof fibre-tip pen

Special stericlín® fibre-tip pens for marking all single-use products (Sterile barrier systems, adhesive tapes, labels, ...) Line width „F“ (approx. 0,6 mm).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
10804	black	10 pcs/package
1080415	blue	10 pcs/package
1080416	red	10 pcs/package



Filter paper

Filter paper for general applications. Most widely used general purpose filter paper with medium retention and flow rate. This filter paper covers a wide range of laboratory applications and is frequently used for clarifying liquids. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 22s, thickness: 0.16 mm, weight: 70 g/m².



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134300	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134301	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134302	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134303	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134304	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134305	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134306	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134307	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134308	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134309	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper

For fast filtration of coarse precipitates. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m².



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134310	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134311	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134312	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134313	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134314	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134315	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134316	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134317	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134318	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134319	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper

Slow filtration paper with very high particle retention and slow flow rate. Excellent clarifying capacity for cloudy suspensions. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 100s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 75 g/m².



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Rufi (round filter).		
1134320	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134321	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134322	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134323	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134324	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box
• Fafi (folded filter).		
1134325	Ø 70 mm	100 pcs/box
1134326	Ø 90 mm	100 pcs/box
1134327	Ø 110 mm	100 pcs/box
1134328	Ø 125 mm	100 pcs/box
1134329	Ø 150 mm	100 pcs/box

Filter paper ashless**MN 640 m**

Medium fast, ashless filter paper with medium speed and medium retention capacity. Equivalent to „White Ribbon“. Classic, general purpose. Applications include gravimetric analysis for numerous components, quantitative determination of sediments and high purity clean-up procedures. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 27s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134330	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134331	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134332	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134333	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134334	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

**Filter paper ashless****MN 640 w**

Fast, ashless filter paper for analytical procedures involving coarse particles and gelatinous precipitates. Equivalent to „Black Ribbon“. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 9s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash Content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134335	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134336	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134337	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134338	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134339	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

**Filter paper ashless****MN 640 d**

Slow, ashless filter paper with very high particle retention capacity used for analysis of fine precipitates. Equivalent to „Blue Ribbon“. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 140s, thickness: 0.17 mm, weight: 85 g/m², Ash content: < 0.01%.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134340	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134341	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134342	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134343	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134344	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box

**Filter paper qualitative****MN 704**

Medium fast, embossed filter paper for technical applications. Filtration speed acc. to DIN 53137: 10s, thickness: 0.2 mm, weight: 75 g/m². PU = 100 pcs/ box

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134345	Ø 70 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134346	Ø 90 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134347	Ø 110 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134348	Ø 125 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box
1134349	Ø 150 mm, round filter	100 pcs/box



Clips

Acc. to Mohr, made of brass, nickel plated.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080112	40 mm	1 pc
1080113	50 mm	1 pc
1080114	60 mm	1 pc
1080115	70 mm	1 pc
1080116	80 mm	1 pc

Clips

Acc. to Hoffmann, made of brass, nickel plated.



Item	Description	MOQ
1080120	12 mm	1 pc
1080121	17 mm	1 pc
1080122	20 mm	1 pc
1080123	25 mm	1 pc
1080124	30 mm	1 pc
1080125	40 mm	1 pc

Wooden sticks

Made beech and birch, without knots, blunt or one end pointed.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 5,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton.

1080740, 1080750: PU = 100 pcs/bag



Item	Length x Ø	Description	MOQ
1080715	150 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080720	200 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080725	250 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080730	300 x 3 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080740	400 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080750	500 x 4 mm	blunt	100 pcs
1080766	150 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080776	250 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs
1080777	300 x 3 mm	one end pointed	100 pcs

Glass beads

Weight indications are approximate.



Item	Size	MOQ
1080603	Ø appr. 3 mm	appr. 1 kg
1080604	Ø appr. 4 mm	appr. 1 kg
1080605	Ø appr. 5 mm	appr. 1 kg

Connection pieces

Made of plastic, sterilizable. 3 different sizes available.



Item	Size	MOQ
1082413	10 x 10 mm	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

НеваРеактив

Vials & Container

НеваРеактив

Vials & Container



Specimen container

PP made, with screw cap, conical, autoclavable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131819	approx. 40 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Transport container for pathology

PP made, clear, with blue screw cap (PE, not mounted), scale printed at three different positions for convenient readability, improved double tightness system for enhanced flow-out prevention, pressure proof 0.95 bar. 35 ml container can be used as transport container for 20 ml, 100 ml container can be used as transport container for 50 ml.



Item	Capacity	PU = MOQ
1131996	20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131997	35 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131998	50 ml	500 pcs/carton
1131999	100 ml	250 pcs/carton

Pathological vials, clear glass

Washed, with aluminium screw cap, including black rubber seal.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1070850	7 ml, Bijou	288 pcs/carton
1070851	14 ml, McCartney	288 pcs/carton
1070852	28 ml, universal wide neck	144 pcs/carton

Sputum container, PS

With pressure stopper PE, without spoon.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131000	22 x 62 mm, 20 ml	1,000 pcs/carton

Transport container

PP, transparent, including absorbent paper, biohazard and recycling symbol clearly visible, with thread. Fitting screw caps are below REF 1131806/8/10



Item	Volume	Measurements	PU = MOQ
1131805	40 ml	85 x 30 mm	500 pcs/carton
1131807	60 ml	126 x 30 mm	300 pcs/carton
1131809	120 ml	114 x 44 mm	250 pcs/carton

Screw cap for transport container

HD-PE, transparent, also available in blue, red, yellow or brown upon request. Fitting transport container are below REF 1131805/7/9



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131806	for 40 ml container	500 pcs/carton

• Tubes witht Ø 16 mm (item 1131006) can be fixed inside the cap.		
1131808	for 60 ml container	300 pcs/carton

• Tubes with Ø 25 mm (item 1131007) can be fixed inside		
1131810	for 120 ml container	250 pcs/carton

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

Faeces container, PS

With pressure stopper and plastic-spoon at the lid., 22 x 63 mm.
PU = 250 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/outer carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131001	approx. 18 ml	250 pcs

Faeces container, PS

25 x 90 mm, with plastic spoon at the lid and screw cap PE.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131002	approx. 25 ml	100 pcs

Faeces container/Universal container

With mounted red screw cap.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131008	30 ml, PP, with spoon	700 pcs/carton
1131009	30 ml, PP, without spoon	700 pcs/carton

Faeces container, PP

With spoon, mounted screw cap PE, amber colour.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131005	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131006	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml	1,000 pcs/carton
1131007	107 x 25 mm, 30 ml	500 pcs/carton

- sterile version, 100 pcs./bag

1131017	76 x 20 mm, 15 ml, sterile	1.000 pcs/carton
1131018	100 x 16 mm, 13 ml, sterile	1.000 pcs/carton

Specimen containers

Various types, PP made, each **60 ml**, with screw cap (red),
approx. 38 x 64 mm. PU = 600 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131003	without spoon	600 pcs
1131004	with spoon	600 pcs
1131020	with label	12,000 pcs/pallet
1131021	with label and spoon	12,000 pcs/pallet

- single packed sterile. PU = 500 pcs/carton

1131022	with label	10,000 pcs/pallet
1131023	with label and spoon	10,000 pcs/pallet

Sputum cup, PS

24 ml, with fitted screw cap (HDPE), temperature range -20°C to +60°C.

PU = 200 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131027	sputum cup 24 ml	200 pcs/carton

Container for sputum cup 24 ml, HIPS

Temperature range -10°C to +60°C, with yellow screw cap (LDPE),
PU = 100 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131028	container for sputum cup	100 pcs/carton





Urine cups

PP made, **120 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing with screw cap (green), PE, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131202	green, 120 ml	500 pcs/carton



Urine cups, sterile

PP made, **120 ml**, graduated to 100 ml, frosted field for writing, with screw cap (yellow), PE.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131203	single packed, sterile	250 pcs/carton



Urine cups

PP made, **125 ml**, graduated, unbreakable, frosted field for writing, non-sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131108	cup 125 ml	1,000 pcs/carton



Snap-on cap

LDPE, red, with pour-out, easy to close, for urine cup 1131108.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131121	cap, red	1,000 pcs/carton



Urine cups

PP, **200 ml**, graduated up to 175 ml, frosted field for writing, with light blue screw cap, PE, non-sterile. PU = 600 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131025	200 ml, non-sterile	600 pcs/carton



Urine cups, sterile

PP, **200 ml**, graduated up to 175 ml, frosted field for writing, with red mounted screw cap, PE, single packed sterile. PU = 200 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131026	200 ml, sterile	200 pcs/carton



Urine cup-V

Single packed sterile, PP, 120 ml, graduated up to 100 ml, with frosted field for writing, for sampling urine with vacuum tubes, with yellow screw cap (PE). PU = 250 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131198	for vacuum tubes	1,000 pcs



Universal cup

White, PS, environmentally friendly, 100 % recycable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131111	cup 150 ml	3,000 pcs/carton
1131107	cup 200 ml	3,000 pcs/carton

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE

НеваРеактив

Plugging & Spreading

НеваРеактив

Plugging & Spreading

Only trust the original:

Steristoppers®

made by Heinz Herenz Hamburg

НеваРеактив

- ... sterilizable up to 200 °C
- ... air permeable
- ... disposable
- ... money saving
- ... labour saving
- ... economical
- ... tight fitting

Steristoppers®

have been proven as an excellent sealing for microbiological samples and tissue cultures in test tubes and Erlenmeyer flasks. They are in constant use in many European microbiological laboratories for many years.

Steristoppers®

have been developed for microbiological work by Heinz Herenz, Hamburg.



Please ask for special catalogue and samples.

НеваРеактив

Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ with approx.
1010400	4	6.5– 7.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010502	5 s	5.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010503	5 sk	4.5– 6.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010604	6 F	6.5– 7.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1010700	7	8.5– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010715	7 d	7.5– 8.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1010800	8	9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010801	8 P Universal	7.5–10.5 mm	1,800 pcs/carton
1010900	9	10.5–11.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010901	9 P	9.0–10.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010905	9 k	8.5–10.2 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1010906	9 d	7.0– 9.5 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1011000	10	9.5–11.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011100	11	12.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011200	12	11.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011201	12 P	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011250	12,5	10.5–12.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011300	13	12.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011307	13 H	12.5–13.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011350	13,5 P	13.5–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011400	14	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011401	14 P*	12.0–14.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011406	14 d	11.5–13.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011409	14 LF	14.0–16.0 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011410	14 LD	12.0–14.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011424	14 Lvu	13.0–14.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011450	14,5	14.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011500	15	13.5–15.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011501	15 P**	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011513	15 PB	14.5–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011514	15 P (long)	14.7–15.5 mm	4,000 pcs/carton
1011515	15 D	13.5–16.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011516	15 E	15.5–17.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011517	15 DD	14.0–16.5 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011518	15 Lvu	13.5–15.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011600	16	16.5–18.0 mm	5,000 pcs/carton
1011700	17	13.0–16.0 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1011800	18	17.5–18.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011801	18 P	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011806	18 D	17.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1011808	18 l	17.0–19.0 mm	3,000 pcs/carton
1011900	19	19.0–22.0 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012000	20 ***	20.5–22.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1012018	20 M	18.5–19.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012001	20 P	19.0–22.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012019	20 A	20.5–22.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012050	21,5	17.5–21.5 mm	3,000 pcs/carton

(20 A = 5 mm wider and thicker than 20 and 20 P)

Other packing units upon request!



Special execution available upon request.

Other packing units upon request!



Original Herenz Steristoppers®

Item	No.	for glasses with inner-Ø	PU = MOQ with appr.
1012205	22 k	21.5–23.0 mm	500 pcs/carton
1012208	22 l	22.0–24.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012350	23,5 P	25.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012600	26	26.0–27.0 mm	2,000 pcs/carton
1012700	27	27.0–32.5 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1012705	27 k	26,0–26,5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1012900	29 ****	29.5–31.0 mm	850 pcs/carton
1012919	29 A (< No.29)	29.0–30.0 mm	1,500 pcs/carton
1012905	29 k	26.5–27.5 mm	2,500 pcs/carton
1013200	32	32.5–35.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1013201	32 P	32.0–33.0 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013225	32 PD	30.0–32.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013400	34	33.5–36.5 mm	750 pcs/carton
1013600	36	35.5–39.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013700	37	37.5–41.5 mm	600 pcs/carton
1013800	38	40.0–43.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014001	40 P	42.0–46.5 mm	500 pcs/carton
1014501	45 P	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014504	45 PDL	47.0–48.0 mm	300 pcs/carton
1014800	48 *****	47.0–49.0 mm	400 pcs/carton
1015003	50 Z	47.0–49.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1016001	60 P	57.0–60.0 mm	200 pcs/carton
1017005	70 k	69.0–71.0 mm	100 pcs/carton



- * = for thick-walled test tubes
- ** = for thin-walled test tubes
- *** = for small Erlenmeyerflasks
- **** = for big Erlenmeyerflasks
- ***** = for Erlenmeyerflasks wide neck



Original Herenz Steristoppers® Magnum

For glasses with high tolerances, 2 executions.

Item	Description	for glasses w/ inner-Ø of neck	PU = MOQ with appr.
1012721	Magnum	26.0–30.0 mm	800 pcs/carton
1012723	MA 2/3 short	25.5–29.0 mm	250 pcs/carton

Original Herenz Steristopper® -caps

Small and big Steristopper®-Caps for glasses without rim.

Item	outer-Ø mm	PU = MOQ with appr.
1011411	appr. 14.0	5,000 pcs/carton

Original Steristoppers® with cotton-swab

ABS

For sealing of test tubes (available with cork-stoppers upon request).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1020006	Steristoppers® with cotton-swab	100 pcs/bag

Bacti-Caps, PP

Made from chemically resistant plastic for rimless glass and plastic tubes. Provide a firm, positive culture tube closure whilst allowing a controlled gas interchange, autoclavable.

Item	Colour	PU = MOQ
• for outside diameter 12-13 mm 1018003	green	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 15-16 mm 1018010	blue	100 pcs/carton
• for outside diameter 19-20 mm 1018013	red	100 pcs/carton

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Kapsenberg caps

Aluminium, for closing of test tubes.

Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1080901	without handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080902	with handle for 16 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080903	without handle for 18 mm	100 pcs/bag
1080904	with handle for 18 mm	100 pcs/bag

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

ERLENMEYER-CAP-caps

Caps without handle, aluminium, for sterile sealing of culture flasks and agar flasks with straight rimless neck, Ø 38 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1080924	silver	10 pcs/carton
1080925	blue	10 pcs/carton
1080926	red	10 pcs/carton

LABOCAP-caps

Silver colour, aluminium, for sealing of test tubes and culture flasks.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• with handle		
1080921	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080922	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
• without handle		
1080910	Ø 9/10 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080911	Ø 12/13 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080912	Ø 14/15 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080913	Ø 15/16 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080914	Ø 17/18 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080915	Ø 19/20 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080916	Ø 21/23 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080917	Ø 24/26 mm	100 pcs/carton
1080918	Ø 28/30 mm	100 pcs/carton

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE



Coloured execution available upon request.

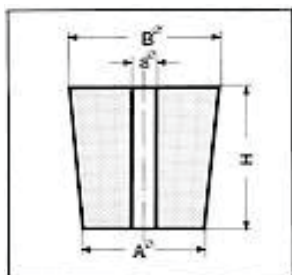


Coloured execution available upon request.



Rubber stopper meeting DIN 12 871

Natural Rubber (NR), grey, Durometer 40 Shore A



Item	A-Ø mm	B-Ø mm	H mm	a-Ø mm	Number of holes	PU=MOQ
1134530	3,5	6,5	15	-	-	100 pcs
1134531	5	9	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134532	8	12	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134533	10,5	14,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134534	10,5	14,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134535	12,5	16,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134536	12,5	16,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134537	14	18	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134538	14	18	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134539	14	18	20	3	2	100 pcs
1134540	17	22	25	-	-	100 pcs
1134541	17	22	25	4	1	100 pcs
1134542	17	22	25	4	2	100 pcs
1134543	18	24	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134544	18	24	30	4	1	100 pcs
1134545	18	24	30	4	2	100 pcs
1134546	21	27	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134547	21	27	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134548	21	27	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134549	23	29	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134550	23	29	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134551	23	29	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134552	26	32	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134553	26	32	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134554	26	32	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134555	29	35	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134556	29	35	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134557	29	35	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134558	31	38	35	-	-	50 pcs
1134559	31	38	35	7	1	50 pcs
1134560	31	38	35	7	2	50 pcs
1134561	36	44	40	-	-	50 pcs
1134562	41	49	40	-	-	25 pcs
1134563	47	55	40	-	-	25 pcs

Cork stoppers / Medicine cork stoppers

1a-quality, PU = 100 pcs / bag

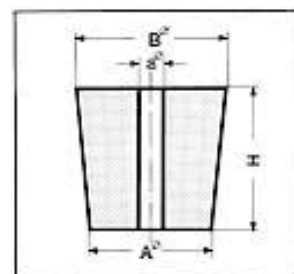
Item	Description	PU=MOQ
1134620	20 x 12/9 mm	100 pcs
1134621	22 x 13/10 mm	100 pcs
1134622	22 x 14/11 mm	100 pcs
1134623	22 x 15/12 mm	100 pcs
1134624	22 x 16/13 mm	100 pcs
1134625	22 x 17/14 mm	100 pcs
1134626	22 x 18/15 mm	100 pcs
1134627	23 x 19/16 mm	100 pcs
1134628	26 x 20/17 mm	100 pcs



Silicone stopper meeting DIN 12 871

Silicone (VMQ), transparent, Durometer 50 Shore A

Item	A-Ø mm	B-Ø mm	H mm	a-Ø mm	Number of holes	PU=MOQ
1134575	3,5	6,5	15	-	-	100 pcs
1134576	5	9	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134578	8	12	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134579	10,5	14,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134580	10,5	14,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134581	12,5	16,5	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134582	12,5	16,5	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134583	14	18	20	-	-	100 pcs
1134584	14	18	20	3	1	100 pcs
1134585	14	18	20	3	2	100 pcs
1134586	17	22	25	-	-	100 pcs
1134587	17	22	25	4	1	100 pcs
1134588	17	22	25	4	2	100 pcs
1134589	18	24	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134590	18	24	30	4	1	100 pcs
1134591	18	24	30	4	2	100 pcs
1134592	21	27	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134593	21	27	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134594	21	27	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134595	23	29	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134596	23	29	30	5	1	100 pcs
1134597	23	29	30	5	2	100 pcs
1134598	26	32	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134599	26	32	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134600	26	32	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134601	29	35	30	-	-	100 pcs
1134602	29	35	30	6	1	100 pcs
1134603	29	35	30	6	2	100 pcs
1134604	31	38	35	-	-	50 pcs
1134605	31	38	35	7	1	50 pcs
1134606	31	38	35	7	2	50 pcs
1134607	36	44	40	-	-	50 pcs
1134608	41	49	40	-	-	25 pcs
1134609	47	55	40	-	-	25 pcs

**Parafilm®**

Flexible, water-tight but gas-permeable film to seal laboratory containers. VE = 1131912: 12 rolls/carton 1131913: 24 rolls/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131912	10 cm x 38 m	1 roll
1131913	5 cm x 75 m	1 roll





Coloured execution
available upon request.



Grip stoppers for test tubes

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131825	natural, 16 mm, PE	10,000 pcs/carton
1131879	natural, 12 mm, PE	20,000 pcs/carton

Stopper for test tubes, PE

Red color, for tubes Ø 16 mm, secure grip.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130688	stopper for test tubes	3,000 pcs/carton

Interchangeable ground stoppers

Made of plastic, red dot.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1081207	SJ 7.5	1 pc
1081210	SJ 10/19	1 pc
1081212	SJ 12/21	1 pc
1081219	SJ 19/26	1 pc
1081224	SJ 24/29	1 pc

Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Stirring rods

AR-glass



Item	Description	MOQ
• plain		
1082313	100 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082323	200 x 3 mm	1 pc
1082324	200 x 4 mm	1 pc
1082326	200 x 6 mm	1 pc
• with head and spatula		
1090201	100 x 3 mm	1 pc

Stirring rods, polystyrene made

Length appr. 12 cm.

PU = 1131824: 500 pcs/bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

1131800: 500 pcs/bag, 6,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131824	with flat tip	500 pcs
1131800	with flat tip and mixing tip	500 pcs



Inoculation loops

PS, packed sterile, EO sterilization.

PU = 20 pcs/Peel Pack, 5 x 2,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131403	1 µl, white	2,000 pcs
1131404	10 µl, blue	2,000 pcs

**Holders for loops**

With plastic handle, brass, chromium-plated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1081001	length appr. 25 cm	1 pc

**Loops**

Acc. to Kolle, Steel-wire, Ø wire = appr. 0.5 mm.

Item	Ø Loop	Length	MOQ
1081101	appr. 5 mm	appr. 35 mm	1 pc
1081102	appr. 2 mm	appr. 40 mm	1 pc

**Drigalski spatula**

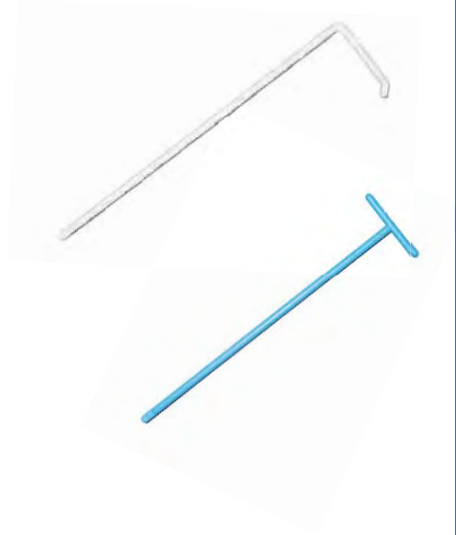
AR-glass.

Item	Description	MOQ
1080501	length appr. 15 cm	1 pc

**Spreader, PS**

For even distribution of bacteriological material.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
	• L shape, white, 14 cm.	
1080502	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080503	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton
	• T shape, blue, 14 cm.	
1080499	single packed sterile	500 pcs/carton
1080500	5 pcs packed sterile	2,000 pcs/carton



Dry Swabs without medium

Dry swabs wooden / PL

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden or plastic applicator**, plastic stopper, label.

PU = 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton*

Item	Description	MOQ
1020001	wooden stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020002	PS-stick, viscose/rayon head	100 pcs

Dry swabs Alu

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator**, plastic stopper, label.

PU = 400 pcs/box, 2,400 pcs/carton*

Item	Description	MOQ
1020025	aluminium stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020023	aluminium stick, viscose/rayon head	1,000 pcs

Dry swabs wooden / PL - peel-pack

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **wooden or plastic applicator**, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020003	wooden stick, cotton head	150 pcs
1020070	PS-stick, viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Dry swabs Alu - peel-pack

Sterile, without medium, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator**, plastic stopper, label, single packed in peel-pack. 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020071	aluminium stick, cotton head	900 pcs

Forensic swabs - DNA examined swabs

ETO treated, DNA free, DNASE, RNASE free, **wooden or plastic applicator**. PU = 300 pcs/box, 1,800 pcs/carton*

Item	Description	MOQ
1020055	wooden stick, cotton head	100 pcs
1020072	plastic stick, viscose/rayon head	1,000 pcs

* PU will change as follows: 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

ORDER BY PHONE +49-40-739 20 40 · WWW.HERENZ.DE



NEW

NEW

NEW

NEW

Transportswabs with medium

TS-Swab PL - Amies

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **plastic applicator** with **viscose/rayon head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.

PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020005	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020073	PS-stick, double Amies (6 ml)	900 pcs
1020017	PP-stick	900 pcs



TS-Swab PL - Amies charcoal

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm **PS-applicator** with **viscose head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.

PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020014	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020074	PS-stick, double Amies (6 ml)	900 pcs



TS-Swab Alu - Amies

Sterile, with Amies-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.

PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020020	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs



TS-Swab Alu - Amies Charcoal

Sterile, Amies-Medium with charcoal, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with cotton head, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.

PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020019	aluminium stick, cotton head	150 pcs





TS-Swab PL - Stuart

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, sterilized by radiation, **PS-applicator** with **viscose/rayon head**, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020054	PS-stick	150 pcs
1020076	PS-stick with charcoal	900 pcs

TS-Swab Alu - Stuart

Sterile, with Stuart-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, **aluminium applicator** with **cotton head**, sterilized by radiation, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020053	aluminium-stick	900 pcs
1020077	aluminium-stick with charcoal	900 pcs

TS-Swab PL - Cary Blair

Sterile, with Cary Blair-Medium, microbiological transport-set, plastic tube appr. 150 x 12 mm, sterilized by radiation. **PS-applicator** with **viscose-/rayon head**, single packed in peel-pack.
PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020022	PS-stick	900 pcs

Chlamydia-Swab

Sterile, with liquid transport medium for Chlamydia trachomatis. The liquid medium is inside a foam, at the bottom of the squeezable plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, in order to allow direct inoculation of the sample. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020052	PS-stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs
1020075	aluminium stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

Virus Swab

Sterile, with liquid transport medium for viruses. The liquid medium is inside a foam, at the bottom of the squeezable plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm, in order to allow direct inoculation of the sample. The proliferation of bacteria and fungi will be avoided through addition of antibiotic substances. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020050	PS-stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs
1020051	aluminium stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs



NEW

НеваРеактив

Identification swabs with selective medica

ISM-Swab XLD AGAR

Sterile, with XLD Agar (Xylose lysine deoxycholate agar) for the identification of Salmonella, Shigella and Coliform bacteria, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020150	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

ISM-Swab OXFORD AGAR

Sterile, with Oxford Agar, selective medium for the detection of Listeria monocytogenes, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020151	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

ISM-Swab PLATE COUNT AGAR

Sterile, with Plate Count Agar (Tryptic glucose yeast agar) for the bacteriological test on food, water, milk and other dairy products, plastic tube approx. 150 x 12 mm. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020152	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs

ISM-Swab COLIFORM AGAR

Sterile, with Coliform Agar, a selective medium for the detection of E.coli und Coliforms in food and water, plastic tube approx. 150x12mm. PU = 150 pcs/box, 900 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020153	plastic stick with viscose/rayon head	900 pcs



Identification swabs | Transport swabs

НеваРеактив



Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.

PU = 1130301: 15 pcs/bag, 1,620 pcs/carton,

1130302 & 1130303: 20 pcs/bag, 480 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130301	appr. 55 x 15mm without vents	1,620 pcs
1130302	appr. 94 x 16mm without vents	480 pcs
1130303	appr. 94 x 16 mm with vents	480 pcs



Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.

PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130311	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm with vents	500 pcs
1130310	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm without vents	500 pcs

Petri dishes

PS, crystal clear, packed machine sterile.

PU = 1130304: 20 pcs/bag, 480 pcs/carton,

1130305 & 1130306: 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130304	appr. 94 x 16 mm, 2-parts, with vents	480 pcs
1130305	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 3-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130306	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 4-parts, with vents	500 pcs



Petri dishes, sterile

PS, crystal clear, sterilized by radiation.

PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130312	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 2-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130313	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 3-parts, with vents	500 pcs
1130314	appr. 90 x 14,5 mm, 4-parts, with vents	500 pcs



Contact plates

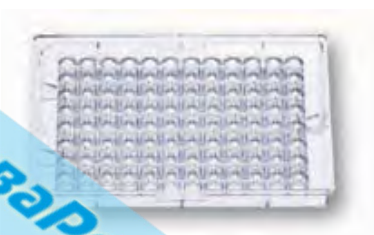
10 x 10 mm counting net, alphanumeric, top quality, specifically indicated for routine and research applications in bacteriology, sterile.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130307	Plate Ø 60 mm	690 pcs/carton

Microtest plates

PS, 96 wells.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131206	u-well	100 pcs/carton
1131207	v-well	100 pcs/carton
1131208	f-well	100 pcs/carton
1131209	cover only	100 pcs/carton



НеваРеактив

Applicators & Tests

НеваРеактив

Tests & Strips

Cotton-Swabs

We produce cotton-swabs of all lengths between 2 and 60 cm.
Special manufacture upon request according to your sample.

**Wooden applicator****WA 1-I**

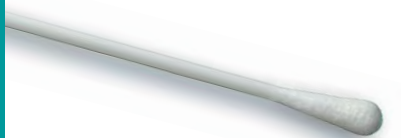
Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4-5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
stick with minimum diameter tolerances, standard quality.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030128	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs

**Wooden applicator****WA 1 D**

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5-5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm),
wooden applicator calibrated with min. tolerances.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs

**PP applicator****WA 1 PP**

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5-5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030228	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

**PS applicator****WA 1 PS**

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5-5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030227	PS 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Cotton-Swabs

PP applicator

WA 1 Rayon

Single viscose bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 4,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030328	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile

WA 1s

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030419	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pcs

PP applicator, sterile

WA 1s PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030529	PP 150 x 2.5 mm	100 pcs

Wooden applicator, sterile

WA 1s double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), double packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 100 peel-pack/bag, 1,500 peel-pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030619	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	100 pack

Wooden applicator, sterile

WA 1 s 25 pcs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5–5.5 mm, length appr. 12 mm), **25 pcs packed in peel-pack**, ETO-sterilized.

PU = 25 pcs Peel-Pack, 2.500 pcs./carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030420	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	2.500 pcs.



Cotton-Swabs

Wooden applicator

WA 2

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).
 PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1030718	wooden appr. 150 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030818	wooden appr. 200 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1030918	wooden appr. 250 x 3 mm	500 pcs
1031018	wooden appr. 300 x 3 mm	500 pcs

Wooden applicator

WA 2 thin

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 9 mm, length appr. 30 mm).
 PU = 50 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031118	wooden 150 x 2.2 mm	500 pcs

PP applicator

WA 2 PL

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm).
 PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1031128	PP 150 x 4 mm	1,000 pcs

PP applicator, sterile

WA 2 PLs

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm) single
 packed in peel-pack, ETO-sterilized.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1031229	PP 150 x 4 mm	500 pcs/carton

PP applicator, sterile

WA 2 PLs double

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 10 mm, length appr. 35 mm)
 double packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
 PU = 250 Peel-Pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031227	PP 150 x 4 mm	250 pack



Cotton-Swabs

Wooden applicator

WA 3

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 15 – 20 mm, length appr. 50 – 60 mm).

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1031318	wooden 400 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag
1031418	wooden 500 x 4 mm	100 pcs/bag



Wooden applicator

WA 5

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 5 mm, length appr. 25 – 30 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031618	wooden 200 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031718	wooden 250 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs
1031818	wooden 300 x 3 mm	1,000 pcs



Wooden applicator

WA 6

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1031918	wooden 230 x 2.2 mm	1,000 pcs



PP applicator

WA 7 PL

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 – 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs/ carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032128	PP appr. 80 x 2.5 mm	2,000 pcs



Special production in transparent boxes upon request.

Wooden applicator

WA 7

Double cotton bud (Ø appr. 4 - 5 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 20,000 pcs /carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032018	wooden appr. 80 x 2.2 mm	2,000 pcs



Special production in transparent boxes upon request.

Cotton-Swabs

Paper applicator

WA P

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2.8 mm, length appr. 12 mm), flexible, bendable, suitable for ENT and urology.
 PU = 100 pcs/bag, 2,000 pcs/box, 40,000pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032238	paper applicator 150 x 2 mm	2,000 pcs

Aluminium applicator

Walu

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm).
 PU = 100 pcs/bag, 100 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032648	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	100 pcs

Aluminium applicator, sterile

Walu-s

Single cotton bud (Ø appr. 2 mm, length appr. 12 mm), single packed in Peel-Pack, ETO-sterilized.
 PU = 100 pcs/bag, 25 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1032749	Alu 150 x 0.9 -1.0 mm	100 pcs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched cotton bud, (Ø appr. 11–12 mm, length appr. 30 mm) non-sterile, triple packed.
 PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 pack/box, 500 pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020007	PP-stick 150 x 4 mm	500 pack

Lemon-Glycerine swabs

Lemon-Glycerine swabs for mouth hygiene, drenched cotton bud, (Ø appr. 11–12 mm, length appr. 30 mm) non-sterile, triple packed.
 PU = 3 pcs/pack, 25 pack/box, 500 pack/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020063	PP-stick 100 x 4 mm	500 pack

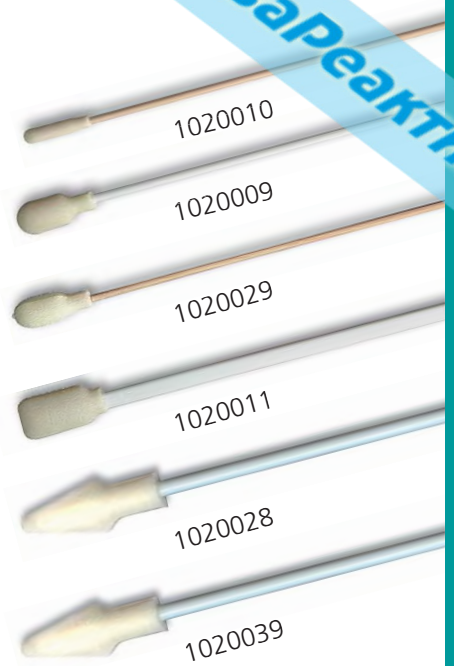
Discontinued items, supply as long as stock lasts!



Foam-swabs

With various foam heads, Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, plastic or wooden stick,

Item	Head	Applicator	PU = MOQ
1020010	small foam	wooden, 150x2,2 mm	100 pcs/bag
1020009	big foam	PP, 150x2,5 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020029	big foam	wooden, 150x2,2 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020011	flexible	PS, appr.130 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020028	arrow	PP, 73 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag
1020039	arrow	PP, 150 x 2.5 mm	25 pcs/bag



Foam-swabs, with starform head - green colour

Polyurethane, fuzzfree, for bacteriological sampling and computer cleaning, length appr. 14 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	Applicator	MOQ
1020012	starform head	PS	5 pcs



Other colours upon request

Foam-swab, big - green colour

Especially for skin disinfection solution, length appr. 16 cm, foam head dimensions appr. 4 x 4 x 1,8 cm. PU = 5 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1020013	PS spatula 150x18 x2,5mm	500 pcs





Glucose meter set Alphacheck Professional

Automatic encoding, result available in just 5 seconds, only a small amount of blood needed (0.5 µl), blood sampling possible at different body locations, Bio-Sensor Technology, 500 memory locations, test strip ejector. Contents: 1 Glucose meter, 10 strips, 10 lancets, 1 lancing device, 2 batteries, etui.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133140	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.

Blood glucose test strips

For Alphacheck professional.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133141	Test strips	50 pcs/box
NEW 1133159	Test strips, single blister packing	50 pcs/box

Control solution ,A' + ,B'

For Alphacheck professional, 2 bottles à 4 ml (A and B).



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133158	Control solution	1 pack

Intensive care foam / regeneration foam

125 ml, for very dry skin with microalgae active protection. Especially for diabetics - antimicrobial inhibition, also from MRSA, PU = 24 pcs./carton.



Item	Description	MOQ
1133176	Intensive care foam	1 pc

Pen Needles - Alphacheck soft

Sterile, compatible with following pens: Novo, Lilly, Sanofi-Aventis, Ypsomed, Berlin Chemie. PU = 100 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133166	4 mm x 32 G	100 pcs/box
1133167	5 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box
1133168	6 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box
1133169	8 mm x 31 G	100 pcs/box

Pen Needles Plus - Alphacheck professional

Is equipped with an after-use lock which, reliably shields the cannula from the patient's side, thus reducing the risk of needle stick injuries. Fits all common insulin pens. Complies with the directive of the TRBA 250. Guaranteed one-time use. PU = 100 pcs/pack, 12 pack/carton



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133149	8 mm x 30 G	100 pcs/pack

Accu-Chek® Aviva Set

Blood glucose meter complete with lancing device, lancets and test strips, with case, plasma referenced.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133130	Accu-Chek® Aviva SET (mg/dl)	1 set

Set for Mmol/l available.



Glucose meter set Contour next

With lancing device, lancets and test strips, with case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133148	Set (mg/dl)	1 pc

Set for Mmol/l available.



Diagnostics/blood glucose - stripes

Various tests.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
------	-------------	----------

- **Contour Next Sensoren**

1133147	Contour Next Sensoren	50 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------------	-------------

- **Accu-Chek® Aviva**

1133102	Accu-Chek Aviva	50 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------	-------------

- **Accu-Chek® Compact Glucose 50 + 1**

1133103	Accu-Chek Compact Glucose 50 + 1	51 pcs/pack
---------	----------------------------------	-------------

- **Alphacheck professional**

1133141	Alphacheck professional test stripes	50 pcs/pack
---------	--------------------------------------	-------------

- **FreeStyle™ test strips**

1133108	FreeStyle test strips	50 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------------	-------------

1133109	FreeStyle test strips	100 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------------	--------------

- **FreeStyle™ Lite test strips**

1133151	FreeStyle Lite test strips	50 pcs/pack
---------	----------------------------	-------------

1133152	FreeStyle Lite test strips	100 pcs/pack
---------	----------------------------	--------------

- **BGStar**

1133036	Blood glucose teststrips	50 pcs/pack
---------	--------------------------	-------------

- **ONE TOUCH® Verio**

1133153	ONE TOUCH Verio	50 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------	-------------

- **ONE TOUCH® Select Plus**

1133154	ONE TOUCH Select Plus	50 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------------	-------------

- **Beurer BZ-test stripes**

1133155	GL44 / GL50, GL50 evo	2 x 25 pcs/pack
---------	-----------------------	-----------------

- **Beurer BZ-test stripes**

1133156	GL40	2 x 25 pcs/pack
---------	------	-----------------



Diagnostics

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• Alere (Clearview)® HCG 1133112	Alere (Clearview)® HCG	20 pcs/pack
• Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG 1133113	Alere (Clearview)® EASY HCG	20 pcs/pack
• Clearview (Alere)® IM-II-test 1133115	Kissing disease, mononucleosis infectiosa/Pfeiffer's glanular fever) Clearview (Alere)® IM-Test	20 pcs/pack
• Alere® SD Influenza AG 1133099	A/B/A (H1N1), Pandemic	25 pcs/pack
• Clearview (Alere)® Exact Strep A 1133121	Streptococci	25 pcs/pack
• Abon Chlamydia Rapid Test 1133157	Abon Chlamydia Rapid Test	20 pcs/pack

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

möLab

A rapid chromatographic immunoassay test for whole blood, serum or plasma.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• CRP Test (mö-quick) 1133170	to measure by immunochemical techniques the C-reactive protein in whole blood. Measurement of C-reactive protein aids in evaluation of the amount of injury to body tissues. C-reactive protein	20 pcs/pack
• Troponin I Test (mö-quick) 1133171	for the semi quantification detection of human cardiac Troponin I as an aid in the diagnosis of myocardial infarction (MI). Myocardial infarction (MI)	10 pcs/pack
• D-Dimer Test (mö-quick) 1133172	for qualitative determination of D-Dimer. This test is useful as an aid in the diagnosis of deep vein thrombosis (DVT), pulmonary embolism (PE) and disseminated intravascular coagulation (DIC). D-Dimer Test	10 pcs/pack
• Syphilis Test (mö-screen) 1133173	for the diagnosis of Syphilis to detect antibodies (IgG and IgM) to Treponema Pallidum (TP) qualitatively Syphilis Test	25 pcs/pack
• PSA Test (RightSign) 1133174	for semi-quantitative detection of Prostate Specific Antigen (PSA). PSA Test	10 pcs/pack
• BTM Test for urine (mö-screen) 1133175	for the rapid, detection of Bladder Cancer Marker in urine. Bladder Cancer Marker	10 pcs/pack



Urine teststrips

Teststrips of different manufacturers: Roche, Bayer, Macherey-Nagel.

Item	Description	Pack with	MOQ
1133000	Combur 3® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133006	Combur 9® – Roche	50 pcs	1 pack
1133007	Combur 10® – Roche	100 pcs	1 pack
1133015	Micral Test® – Roche	30 pcs	1 pack
1133021	Multistix 10 SG® – Bayer Medi-Test Combi 10 SGL®	100 pcs	1 pack
1133027	Macherey-Nagel	100 pcs	1 pack
1133032	URYXXON® Stick 10 urinestrips	1 pack	
• NMP22 BladderChek for proof in urine.			(=1 package)
1133033	Bladder tumor test		10 pcs/package
• NMP22 BladderChek for proof in urine.			
1133034	Bladder tumor test		24 pcs/package

Trading of these urine teststrips at current market prices, therefore pls. inquire directly in case of larger quantities.

Stool test immoCare-C, 25

Quick immunochromatographic test for evidencing human haemoglobin (fecal occult blood). The advantages: Result visible in 5-10 minutes, immoCARE-C detects exclusively human haemoglobin, simple evaluation, no false result due to dietary influences, doubled..PPV*, doubled diagnostic sensitivity, 25 test sets / pack

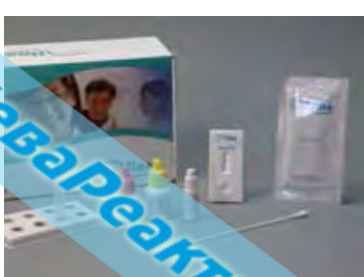
Item	Description	MOQ
1134001	immoCare-C, 25	1 Pack

FOB Test for feces (mö-screen)

Is a rapid chromatographic immunoassay for the qualitative detection of human occult blood in feces. The test serves for the precaution and early diagnosis of cancer of the intestine. PU = 25 test sets / pack

Item	Description	MOQ
1134001	FOB (human occult blood) Test	1 pack





Diagnosics

Pro line

Item Description

• FOB Pro+ 1133037	stool test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Hb-Hp Pro+ 1133038	stool test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• hCG Eco 1133040	urine test stripes, 25 pcs/pack	3 packs
• hCG Pro 1133041	urine test stripes (single packed), 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• HCG Card Pro 1133042	urine test, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Urin 10 Pro 1133043	urine test stripes, 100 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Urin 3 Pro 1133044	urine test stripes, 100 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Albu Pro 1133045	urine test stripes (single packed), 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• Albu Eco 1133046	urine test stripes, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs
• DOA 6 Drugs 1133047	urine test, 1 pc/pack	3 packs
• DOA 10 Drugs 1133048	urine test, 1 pc/pack	3 packs
• Trop I Pro (with buffer) 1133049	blood test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• CRP Eco 1133050	blood test stripes, 10 pcs/pack	1 pack
• D-Dimer 1133051	blood test, 10 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Strep A Pro 1133052	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Strep A Eco 1133053	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Strep B 1133054	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
• Chlamydia 1133055	smear test, 20 pcs/pack	1 pack
1113056	tube, 20 pcs/pack	3 packs

Test for HIV, Malaria, Dengue fever and more available upon request!

НеваРеактив

Caring & Cleaning

НеваРеактив

Caring & Cleaning



Eye-wash glasses

Eye-wash glasses made of glass or plastic.

Item	Description	MOQ
1090101	glass, with stand	1 pc
1090102	plastic, SAN, 25 ml	1 pc



Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 7 x 0.7 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090301	without bulb	125 pcs/carton



Dropping pipettes, without bulb

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090302	without bulb, complete	100 pcs/bag



Dropping pipettes, with bulb

AR-glass, 80 x 6/7 mm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090303	with bulb	100 pcs/bag



Dropping pipettes, with bulb and rubber teat

AR-glass, complete with rubber teat.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090304	with bulb, complete	100 pcs/bag



Rubber teats only

PU = 288 pcs/bag, 7,200 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090305	rubber teats	288 pcs

Medicine cups

AR-glass, graduated in gramme and spoon.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1090501	medicine cups	50 pcs/carton



Medicine cups

Polypropylene, graduated in ml, unbreakable.

PU = 75 pcs/stack, 3,750 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1090504	natural, 30 ml	75 pcs
1090508	green, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090509	red, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090510	blue, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090511	yellow, 30 ml	3,750 pcs
1090512	lid for medicine cups	75 pcs
• PU = 3,750 pcs/box (bulk packed)		
1090507	lid for medicine cups	3,750 pcs



Medicine spoon

PP, white, graduated, nearly unbreakable.

PU = 250 pcs/bag, 750 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1090601	medicine spoon	min. 250 pcs



Discontinued items supply as long as stock lasts!

Medicament dispenser

With 4 divisions for morning, noon, evening and night.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131211	medicament dispenser	200 pcs/carton



XL-size and other languages available upon request!

Medicament dispenser for 7 days

Reliable and safe, compartments for the whole week, green spotted.

PU =20 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131192	medicament dispenser	1 pc

Other hours upon request.





Tablet splitter

For easy splitting of every tablet. PU = 24 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131190	tablet splitter	1 pc



Tablet crusher

For easy crushing of every tablet. PU = 16 pcs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1131191	tablet crusher	1 pc



Tablets crusher, 3in1

White, for tablets, with integrated tablet cutter and compartment for the days's tablet(s). PU = 250 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131189	Tablets crusher	1 pc



Breathing trainer

With three balls and hose with mouthpiece, three-chamber system, latex-free. PU = 1 pc/polybag, 12 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1151019	breathing trainer	1 pc



Sand timer

With cover made of nickel.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091601	w/o clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091602	w/o clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc
1091603	with clip, approx. 1/4 min.	1 pc
1091604	with clip, approx. 1/2 min.	1 pc



Nurse watch

Length approx. 8,5 cm, PU = 1pc/box, 500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091680	metal, with clip	1 pc
1091681	silicone, with stick pin	1 pc



Disposable toothbrushes, PP

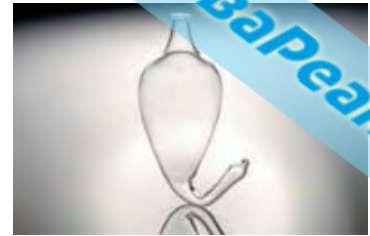
blue. PU = single packed, 100 pcs/box, 1.000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132156	with toothpaste	100 pcs
1132157	without toothpaste	100 pcs

Nasal douches

Made of glass, clear, 100 ml.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132500	acc. to Harke	1 pc
1132501	acc. to Broiche	1 pc



Nasal aspirator

PP, 34 ml, total length appr. 88,5 mm, Ø appr. 41 mm, ball colour: white.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091257	with standard adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091258	with cone adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091259	with rings, standard adapter	500 pcs/carton
1091260	with rings, cone adapter	500 pcs/carton



Ear syringes

Colour: red-brown mat finish, bulb material: SAROLIT

Item	Size	Volume	Length	Ø mm	MOQ
1091250	0	8 ml	58 mm	29,5	2.200 pcs/carton
1091251	3	27 ml	84 mm	44	700 pcs/carton
1091252	5	41 ml	101 mm	50	500 pcs/carton
1091253	7	75 ml	117 mm	58	300 pcs/carton
1091254	9	135 ml	138 mm	71	180 pcs/carton
1091255	11	206 ml	148 mm	83	110 pcs/carton
1091256	13	317 ml	173 mm	93	100 pcs/carton



Underpads

Quality nursing pad made of skin friendly non-woven, absorbent core consists of a mixture of pulp and superabsorber, high absorbency capacity, vacuum pack, colour: blue.

Item	Weight	Size	MOQ
• SAP Plus Premium			
1091021	+/- 30 g incl. SAP	40 x 60 cm	20 x 15 pcs/carton
1091022	+/- 40 g incl. SAP	60 x 60 cm	10 x 15 pcs/carton
1200069	+/- 58 g incl. SAP	60 x 90 cm	4 x 25 pcs/carton
SAP Plus			
1091023	+/- 16 g incl. SAP	20 x 40 cm	40 x 15 pcs/carton
1091024	+/- 103 g incl. SAP	70 x 175 cm	6 x 15 pcs/carton





Glass syringes

Cylinder made of clear glass, up to 200 °C, metal Luer-Lock cone, certified.

Item	Volume	MOQ
1091720	2 ml	1 pc
1091721	5 ml	1 pc
1091722	10 ml	1 pc
1091723	20 ml	1 pc
1091724	50 ml	1 pc



Breast pumps, glass

With valve, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091201	glass, without ball	1 pc
1091202	glass, with ball	1 pc



Breast pumps, plastic

Breakproof, PC, sterilizable, available with and without ball.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091204	PC, without ball	1 pc
1091205	PC, with ball	1 pc



Ball only

Soft PVC, suitable for glass and plastic breast pumps.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091203	ball, soft PVC	1 pc



Nipple shields

Item	Description	MOQ
1090401	AR-glass, german model	1 pc



Nipple shaper

Size M, PP, with ball pastel blue, ball material: SAROLIT

Item	Description	MOQ
1091207	Nipple shaper	800 pcs/carton

Mouth spatulas/tongue depressor

Made of birchwood, best quality, size approx. 150 x 18 x 1,6 mm.

Item	Description	MOQ
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M 3 best quality, smooth round edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton 		
1091303	M 3: round edges	100 pcs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M 4 best quality, smooth round edges, single hygienically packed in paper, non-sterile. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton 		
1091304	M 4: round edges	50 pcs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M 5 own brand, smooth edges. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton 		
1091305	M 5: smooth edges	5,000 pcs
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • M 6 best quality, smooth round edges, waxed, single packed sterile PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton 		
1091307	M 6: sterile	50 pcs



Mouth spatula/tongue depressor, PS

MP, white. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091401	mouth spatula, PS	100 pcs



Mouth spatulas/tongue depressor, PS

Both ends usable, (for adults and children), ergonomic form.

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 1,500 pcs/carton
(1091404: 25 pcs/bundle, 700 pcs/carton)

Item	Description	MOQ
1091403	non sterile	25 pcs
1091404	sterile, individually sealed	25 pcs



Sterile items, supply as long as stock lasts!

Penlights

Reusable, with batteries, packed in blister. PU=50 blist./box,10 boxes/cart.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091350	plastic made	1 pc
1091351	metal	1 pc



Penlight

Penlight with clip for mouth spatula, plastic, incl. batteries, blister packing. PU = 50 blister/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091353	penlight	1 pc



Supply without mouth spatula!



Kidney dishes, PP

Item	Description
1091501	white, length appr. 24 cm



Kidney dishes, stainless-steel

Item	Description	MOQ
1091503	length approx. 24.5 cm	1 pc

White execution available upon request!



Kidney dishes, disposable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recyclable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091502	252 x 150 x 40 mm	300 pcs/box



Kidney dishes, disposable, duo, easily separable

Grey, made of millboard, 100 % recyclable.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091505	244 x 125 x 46 mm	420 pcs/box

Gallipot

Stainless steel 18/8



Item	Description	MOQ
1081070	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081071	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081072	Ø 80 mm	1 pc
1081073	Ø 90 mm	1 pc
1081074	Ø 100 mm	1 pc
1081075	Ø 120 mm	1 pc

Gallipot with lid

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid



Item	Description	MOQ
1081076	Ø 60 mm	1 pc
1081077	Ø 70 mm	1 pc
1081078	Ø 80 mm	1 pc

Bed pan round, with knobbed lid

Stainless steel 18/8, handle appr. 17 cm, lid with knob Ø appr. 24 cm.



Item	Ø in cm	MOQ
1092012	31	1 pc

Plastic execution upon request

Cotton Box

Stainless steel 18/8, with lid

Item	Ø x Height in cm	MOQ
1081060	8,5 x 8,5	1 pc
1081061	10 x 10	1 pc
1081062	15 x 15	1 pc



Jars for cotton wool, soda glass

Without shoulder, with overlapping knobbed lid, fine ground edge.

Item	Height mm	Ø mm	MOQ
• without foot			
1081110	80	80	1 pc
1081111	100	100	1 pc
1081112	120	120	1 pc
1081113	150	150	1 pc
1081114	150	200	1 pc
1081115	200	200	1 pc
• with foot			
1081116	80	80	1 pc
1081117	100	100	1 pc
1081118	120	120	1 pc
1081119	150	150	1 pc



Cotton holder

Stainless steel 18/8, 6,2/5,2x8,5cm

Item	Description	MOQ
1081063	cotton holder	1 pc



Sanitary bags

PE, disposable, imprinted, box dimensions 12.5 x 8.5 x 2 cm.

PU = 30 pcs/box, 50 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091035	sanitary bags	1,500 pcs



Couch and table covers

With PE-coating, white, perforated 38cm sheet length

Item	Description	VE = MOQ
1091044	39 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton
1091045	50 cm x 50 m	10 rolls/carton
1091046	55 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton
1091047	59 cm x 50 m	6 rolls/carton



Execution without PE-coating available upon request

Mattress cover

CPE made, blue color, with elastic rubber band, 210 x 90 x 20 cm
 PU = 120 pcs/bag 10 bags/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1091020	mattress cover	100 pcs

Fixation aid (handcuff), padded

With soft natural felt, with hook & loop tape and big metal ring, for adults, 30 x 5 cm. PU = 200 pcs/box



Item	Description	MOQ
1091070	30 x 5 cm	200 pcs

Pulse oximeter

For detection of oxygen saturation (SPO2) and pulse rate through finger; dependable oxygen level and pulse rate, display SpO2, PR, pulse bar, dual color OLED display, 2 AAA alkaline batteries. Accommodates widest range of finger sizes from pediatric to adult. SPO2 Measuring range: 35% - 99%, PR Measuring range: 30bpm – 250bpm.



Item	Description	MOQ
1151018	pulse oximeter	1 pc

Oxygen mask, PVC

Standard oxygen mask, green, adjustable nose clip, with elastic strap, 2 m x 5,5 mm oxygen tubing. PU = single packed sterile, 100 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
• for adult use		
1131935	size XL	100 pcs
1131934	size L	100 pcs
• for pediatric use		
1131933	size M	100 pcs
1131932	size S	100 pcs

Nebulizer masks

PVC (DEHP and latex free), elastic belt, nebulizer 6 ml, oxygen tube approx. 2m x 5,5mm, aluminium flake and connector. PU = single packed sterile, 100 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
• For adult		
1132090	Size XL (length approx. 130 mm)	100 pcs
1132091	Size L (length approx. 105 mm)	100 pcs
• For children		
1132092	Size M (length approx. 95 mm)	100 pcs
1132093	Size S (length approx. 75 mm)	100 pcs

Stethoscopes

Item	Description	MOQ
• Standard type, with single breast-piece.		
1091901	black tube	1 pc
1091903	red tube	1 pc
1091905	blue tube	1 pc
1091906	green tube	1 pc
• Standard type, with double breast-piece, black tube.		
1091902	double breast-piece	1 pc
• Rappaport – Stethoscope.		
1091904	black tube	1 pc

Other colours available upon request.

Sphygmomanometer, aneroid type

2 tubes, cotton cuff, complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091920	20-300 mm Hg	50 pcs

Sphygmomanometer for children - aneroid type

2 tubes, cotton cuff. complete in an etui, without stethoscope.

Item	Description	MOQ
1091921	20-200 mm Hg	1 pc

Sphygmomanometer - aneroid

Palm type, PVC bulb and bladder (latex free), luxuriant nylon cuff with metal ring, with 1 tube, 20-300 mm Hg gauge.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091924	without stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag
1091925	with stethoscope	1 pc/nylon carrying bag

BOSO medistar+

For wrist metering, battery operated.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133146	Medistar+	1 pc

BOSO Medicus Control

For fully automatic metering at upper arm, battery operated with power-adaptor connection facility.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133132	Medicus Control	1 pc

BOSO Medicus Clinicus I

Anneroid scale diameter 60 mm, velour cuff, in case.

Item	Description	MOQ
1133134	Medicus Clinicus I	1 pc



Tourniquet - made in Germany**Jetpull® II without metal parts**

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. Advancement of the proven Jetpull 2, now without metal parts and with softer elastic band available in colours green, red, blue or darkblue royal. (Please state colour when ordering; one colour per PU!). PU = 200 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111009	Jetpull® II	1 pc

Jetpull® 2

With safety closure in white, single packed in bag with instruction for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111005	Jetpull® 2	1 pc
1111004	Jetpull® 2, child version	1 pc

Jetpull® ultimate

With 2-step safety closure in white (closure can never be opened unless the band is released), single packed in bag with instructions for use. PU = 200 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111006	Jetpull® ultimate	1 pc
1111007	Jetpull® ultimate, child version	1 pc

Jetpull® pro

With newly developed safety closure. Available with blue or green band.



Item	Description	MOQ
1111008	Jetpull® Pro	1 pc

Jetpull® Shunt Band

Helps to stem hemorrhages, elastic eudermic strap appr. 35 cm with sewn velcro (white), equipped with ergonomically designed anti-slop plastic pressure pad, serving for an optimal pressure distribution, strap available in green, blue, red and white.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 100 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1111010	Jetpull® Shunt Band	10 pcs



Ideal bandages

Short-stretch, textile elasticity of approx. 90 %, looped edges.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091087	6 cm x 5 m	10 pcs/box

Curaplast® - injection plaster

Sensitive, with first aid dressings.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091085	2 x 4 cm	250 pcs/box

Omni adhesive tapes

Made of skin-coloured textile fabric, with synthetic rubber adhesive in stripes; particularly tensile and hard-wearing, water repellent impregnated, with zig-zag edges.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091088	2,5 cm x 9,2 m	1 pcs/box

Seirin® acupuncture needles

Sterile. Various needle sizes.

Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
• B-Type		
1132300	3 (0.20) x 15 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132301	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132302	8 (0.30) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132303	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132304	10 (0.35) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
• J-Type		
1132305	1 (0.16) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132308	3 (0.20) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132309	3 (0.20) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132310	5 (0.25) x 30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132306	5 (0.25) x 40 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132307	8 (0.30) x 50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Seirin® acupuncture needles, New Pyonex

Sterile, permanent needles, suitable for body- and ear points, various needle sizes. PU = 10 x 100 pcs/carton

Item	Needle size	PU = MOQ
1132330	0,20 x 0,30 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132331	0,20 x 0,60 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132332	0,20 x 0,90 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132333	0,20 x 1,20 mm	1,000 pcs/carton
1132334	0,25 x 1,50 mm	1,000 pcs/carton

Seirin® Moxsafe

The safest way for precise, smokeless and odourless moxa treatments. Filtration time 6 minutes

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132314	Moxsafe	20 pcs/box



Kinesiology tape

For treatment of acute and chronic pain and for activation of self-healing body powers, shower- and sauna-proof, lasting approx. 3-7 days, skin-friendly, made from hypoallergenic cotton fabric, latexfree, stretchable 130-140% lengthwise, air- and water permeable.

PU= 5 m x 5 cm / Roll

Item	Description	MOQ
1133763	black	1 roll
1133764	beige	1 roll
1133765	pink	1 roll
1133766	blue	1 roll



Self-heating pad

Pleasant and long heat emission, aromatic smell, organically purified, naturally and soft relief, comfortable massage effect, easy usage, Cover: 100% cotton.

Item	Description	MOQ
• Cherry Pit Pillow		
1132043	24 x 25 cm	1 pc
• Cherry Pit Neck		
1132044	25 x 30 cm	1 pc



Drinking cups 250 ml

PP, autoclavable up to 130°C.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131130	translucent	250 pcs
1131131	blue	250 pcs
1131132	yellow	250 pcs
1131133	green	250 pcs
1131134	red	250 pcs

Caps for drinking cups

PP, autoclavable up to 130°C.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131135	translucent 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131136	blue, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131137	yellow, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131138	green, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131139	red, 4 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131140	translucent 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131141	blue, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131142	yellow, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131143	green, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131144	red, 8 x 4 mm	250 pcs
1131145	translucent 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131146	blue, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131147	yellow, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131148	green, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs
1131149	red, 12 x 10 mm	250 pcs

Hot-cold wraps

German production, multiple use, environmental-friendly gel.

Item	Description cm	Carton with	MOQ
1132013	7.5 x 13	50 pcs	1 pc
1132011	12 x 29	25 pcs	1 pc
1132012	13 x 14	50 pcs	1 pc
1132100	13 x 20	40 pcs	1 pc
1132014	16 x 26	20 pcs	1 pc
1132016	21 x 38	6 pcs	1 pc
1132017	30 x 40	6 pcs	1 pc
1132018	7.5 x 35	40 pcs	1 pc
1132019	7.5 x 52	25 pcs	1 pc

**Emergency-cold-wrap**

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1132009	size 15 x 17 cm	10 pcs/carton
1132004	size 15 x 25 cm	6 pcs/carton

**Hot-water bottle**

Screw closure, one side with ribs, made of rubber, 2 Litre, red.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 30 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1132033	Hot-water bottle	1 pc

**Multi purpose wipes**

PP, blue/white.

PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1091000	multi purpose wipes	20 x 50 pcs/carton

**Surgical Scrub-brush Medi-Scrub**

single packed, sterile, **dry**, with sponge and nail cleaner, latex-free.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133800	Medi-Scrub dry	375 pcs/carton

**Washing glove ECO Plus**

Blue-white, sewn, 35 g/m², 50 % Viscose, 50% Polyester.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130564	appr. 15 x 22 cm	20 x 100 pcs/carton

**Washing glove Airlaid**

Wt. 50 g/m², with blue PE-coating inside.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130565	appr. 16 x 24 cm	10 x 100 pcs/carton



Our disinfectants can provide active protection against Avian Flu/Bird Flu (H5N1) and Swine Flu (H1N1).

Неварреактив

Rapid disinfectant

Alcohol-based rapid disinfectant. Ready to use. For disinfection of alcohol-resistant medical devices and surfaces of all kinds. Aldehyde-free. Particularly suited for inaccessible surfaces and all areas, in which rapid effect is required. Alcohol-based, VAH listed



Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133781	1 L spray bottle*	32 cartons**	1 pc
1133797	Spraying head for 1 L bottles		1 pc
1133782	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc
1133783	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

*excl. spraying head ** 12 bottles/carton

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Alcohols, N. O. S. (Ethanol)
- classification: UN 1987, packing group III, class 3

Concentrated surface disinfection cleaner

Aldehyde-free concentrate for disinfecting and cleaning of medical products, medical inventory and surfaces of all sorts. The product is perfume-free and consequently appropriate for use in food product industries, VAH listed



Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133784	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Disinfectant, liquid, corrosive, N. O. S. (Quaternary ammonium compounds, benzyl-C12-16-alkyldimethyl, chlorides)
- classification: UN 1903, packing group III, class 8

Liquid solution for disinfection of instruments

Ready-to-use solution for disinfection and cleaning of drills and other rotating instruments. Suitable for aluminum drills, rubber polishers, and Arkansas stones, VAH listed



Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133786	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc
1133787	10 L container	60 containers	1 pc

Alcoholic lotion for hand disinfection

Alcoholic lotion for hand disinfection with high-quality ingredients, VAH listed.



Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133788	500 ml disp. bott.	45 cartons*	1 pc
1133789	1 L disp. bottle	50 cartons**	1 pc
1133790	5 L container	96 containers	1 pc

* 20 bottles/carton **12 bottles/carton

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: Alcohols, N. O. S. (Ethanol)
- classification: UN 1987, packing group III, class 3

only for German market!

Disinfection

Неварреактив

Alcoholic wipes

Wipes soaked with alcohol containing rapid disinfectant. For the disinfection of medical products and surfaces of all kinds. Free of aldehydes. Especially suited for all areas in which quick action is necessary, saturation liquid, VAH listed

PU = set with dispenser and refill à 120 wipes

Item	Description	MOQ
1133792	dispenser, 120 wipes	1 set

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, N. O. S. (ethanol)
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1



Refill alcoholic wipes

Item	Description	MOQ
1133793	120 pcs/package	1 package

HAZMAT (hazardous materials) - additional costs for packing and transport do incur!

- hazardous substance: solids containing flammable liquids, N. O. S. (ethanol)
- classification: UN 3175, packing group II, class 4.1



Aqua dest

Aqua Purificata, single demineralized, for use in laboratories, beauty salons, photo studios, households and gardening. Microfiltrated to be used for pharmaceutical, chemical and technical applications.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133775	1 L bottle	24 cartons (20pcs/box)	1 pc
1133776	5 L container	90 container	1 pc
1133777	10 L container	60 container	1 pc



Skin-caring washing lotion

pH skin neutral, perfume free washing lotion with refattening ingredients. Suitable especially for the application on sensitive skin.

Item	Description	pallet with	MOQ
1133769	500 ml bottle		1 pc
1133773	1 L bottle	45 cartons (12pcs/box)	1 pc
1133774	5 L container	96 container	1 pc



Wall mount dispenser

For 500 ml bottles, will be delivered ready for mounting.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1133795	plastic	10 pcs/carton
1133795	aluminium	10 pcs/carton





Electrodes for ECG

Disposable, for diagnostical/surgical applications, with adhesive film, silver/silverchloride, with medium, pregelled (liquid gel).

PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131215	for adults Ø 55 mm	1,000 pcs
1131216	for children Ø 40 mm	1,000 pcs



Nonwoven electrodes for ECG

Breathable material coated with a medical grade adhesive, ideal for long term use. PU = 25 pcs/bag, 40 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131217	Ø 60 mm, pregelled	1,000 pcs

Other Execution upon request



Electrode cream

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, skin-friendly, water soluble, suitable for long- and short-term use, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131227	bottle 250 g	60 pcs



Electrode gel

Highly conductive, aldehyde-free, non-greasy, water soluble, will not stain, for external use only, tested cytotoxically and dermatologically.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131225	bottle 250g	60 pcs
1131226	cubitainer 5 kg	1 pc



Electrode contact-spray

Like Electrode-Gel, but with bactericidal effect.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131229	spray bottle 250g	60 pcs
1131231	cubitainer 5 kg	1 pc

НеваРеактив

Dressing & Protecting

НеваРеактив

Dressing & Protecting



Visitor coat

SMS non woven material - 3ply, protection against MRSA and influenza Virus, 40 g with cuff, blue colour, for tying around, length: 115 cm, width: 150 cm. PU = 10 pcs/bag, 100 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131993	visitor coat	100 pcs



Visitor coats

PP, for tying around, 110cm length x 140cm width.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1131991	green	100 pcs/carton
1131992	white	100 pcs/carton



Personal protection set

Consisting of: 1 pc non-woven coat with cuff (110x140cm, white), 1 pair Nitrile gloves size L (large), 1 pc face mask (3 ply, white), 1 pc nurse cap (52 cm, white), 2 pcs CPE shoe cover.
PU = 50 Sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131989	personal protection set	1 set



MRSA+Norovirus protection set

Consisting of: 1 x NON woven coat with PE coating, 140x140 cm, 1 x filtering halfmask FFP2, 1 x nurse cap (52 cm, white), 1 x pair Nitrile gloves size L (large), 1 x pair CPE shoe covers, 1 x HDPE waste bag.
PU = 50 sets, single packed in poly-bag

Item	Description	MOQ
1131994	MRSA+Norovirus protection set	1 set



Aprons in a dispenser box

PE, embossed, latex-free, single folded, 80 x 125 cm, white.
100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130668	80 x 125 cm, white	1,000 pcs/carton



Aprons

Disposable, PE, white, 75-80 cm width, 3 lengths.
PU = 100 pcs/bag, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131833	appr. 125-130 cm length	100 pcs
1131835	appr. 140 cm length	100 pcs
1131834	appr. 170 cm length	100 pcs

Неварреактив

Aprons | Visitor coats | Personal protection sets

Nurse caps

Non woven material, breathable fabric, Ø 53 cm, weight 16 g/m², 2 colours. PU = 100 pcs/box, 500 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131978	nurse cap, green	100 pcs
1131979	nurse cap, white	100 pcs

Astronaut cap

Non woven material, breathable fabric. PU = 100 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131976	astronaut cap, green	100 pcs

Face mask

Non woven material, breathable fabric, 3 ply. PU = 50 pcs/box, 2,000 pcs/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131974	with 4 ties	50 pcs
1131975	with rubber tie	50 pcs

Face mask

Paper, with rubber tie, 1ply. PU = 100 pcs/box, 100 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131816	with rubber tie	100 pcs

Shoe cover

CPE made, embossed.



Item	Description	MOQ
1131883	appr. 38 cm length, 2,8 g, blue	100 pcs

1131889	appr. 42 cm length, 8 g, blue	50 pcs
---------	-------------------------------	--------

Shoe cover (Non Slip Plus)

Non slippery, non-woven, white colour. PU = 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131880	16 x 42 cm	1,000 pcs

Rescue cover (thermal blanket)

Single packed in zip-bag
 1091036: one side gold colour, one side silver colour
 1091049: silver colour, 12 µm



Item	Description	MOQ
1091036	210 x 160 cm	200 pcs/carton
1091049	100 x 80 cm, with hood	500 pcs/carton





Disposable string

PP, one size (fits all). PU = 50 pcs/bag, 20 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091030	disposable string	50 pcs



Disposable pant

PP, 35 g/m² one size (fits all). PU = 100 pcs/bag, 10 bags/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091031	disposable pant	100 pcs



Oversleeves, PE

Length appr. 40 cm, white, appr. 20 µm.
PU= 100 pcs / bag, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131822	oversleeves, PE	2,000 pcs

Oversleeves, PP

Blue, 40 g/m², 220 x 440 mm.
PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131823	oversleeves, PP	1,000 pcs



Beard mask, PP

Non-woven fabric, white, 54 x 24 cm, light and breathable, with elastic straps. PU= 100 pcs / bag, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131820	beard mask, PP	1,000 pcs



Identificaton bracelets, PVC

Identification bands, latex-free, with card-board paper label:
1,5 x 8,5 cm contains the following info: patient name, file name, age, sex. PU = 100 pcs/box, 5,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1091033	adult, 24 x 2cm	100 pcs
1091034	baby / infant, pink 16 x 2cm	100 pcs
1091038	baby / infant, blue 16 x 2cm	100 pcs



Surgical cover, sterile

Non woven material, foiled, single packed, sterile.

Item	Description	MOQ
1131103	45 x 75 cm, with hole Ø 6 cm	125 pcs/carton
1131102	45 x 75 cm, without hole	125 pcs/carton

Latex examination gloves

Best quality, AQL 1.5.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130483	powdered, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130499	powdered, size S	1,000 pcs
1130500	powdered, size M	1,000 pcs
1130501	powdered, size L	1,000 pcs
1130484	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130493	powderfree, size S	100 pcs
1130494	powderfree, size M	100 pcs
1130495	powderfree, size L	100 pcs
1130481	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs



Vinyl examination gloves

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130497	powdered, size S	1,000 pcs
1130498	powdered, size M	1,000 pcs
1130502	powdered, size L	1,000 pcs
1130480	powdered, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130490	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130491	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130492	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130539	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs



Vinyl examination gloves SUPERSTRETCH

Powderfree, more elastic than standard vinyl gloves, no risk to contract latex allergy, AQL 1.5, EN 455.

PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130570	powderfree, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130571	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130572	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130573	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130574	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs



Nitrile gloves, nature

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130535	size S	1,000 pcs
1130536	size M	1,000 pcs
1130537	size L	1,000 pcs



Nitrile gloves, blue

Powderfree. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130530	size S	100 pcs
1130531	size M	100 pcs
1130532	size L	100 pcs
1130533	size XL	1,000 pcs
1130534	size XXL	1,000 pcs

• long execution 30 cm

1130550	size S	1,000 pcs
1130551	size M	1,000 pcs
1130552	size L	1,000 pcs

• extra long execution 40 cm

1130647	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130648	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130649	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130650	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130651	powderfree, size XXL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves WHITE Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.

PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130610	size XS	2,000 pcs
1130611	size S	2,000 pcs
1130612	size M	2,000 pcs
1130613	size L	2,000 pcs
1130614	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves MINT Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.

PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130615	size S	2,000 pcs
1130616	size M	2,000 pcs
1130617	size L	2,000 pcs
1130618	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves BLUE Basic Plus

Powderfree, non sterile, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.

PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130619	size S	2,000 pcs
1130620	size M	2,000 pcs
1130621	size L	2,000 pcs
1130622	size XL	2,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves HIGH RISK

Powderfree, 30 cm long, three times thicker than standard nitrile gloves, ideal for handling of laboratory chemicals, exceptional protection against chemical exposure, AQL 0.65, EN 420, EN 374, EN 388, CE CAT 3. PU = 50 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130575	size S	500 pcs
1130576	size M	500 pcs
1130577	size L	500 pcs
1130578	size XL	500 pcs
1130579	size XXL	500 pcs



Nitrile gloves

Particularly suitable for technical trade, powderfree, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• white		
1130581	size S	1,000 pcs
1130582	size M	1,000 pcs
1130583	size L	1,000 pcs
1130584	size XL	1,000 pcs
• blue		
1130585	size S	1,000 pcs
1130586	size M	1,000 pcs
1130587	size L	1,000 pcs
1130588	size XL	1,000 pcs



Nitrile examination gloves, black

Surface: finger textured, polymer coated, inside chlorinated, black, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130652	powderfree, size XS	1,000 pcs
1130653	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130654	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130655	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130656	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs
1130657	powderfree, size XXL	1,000 pcs



Latex examination gloves, black

Textured surface and polymer coated, inside chlorinated, powderfree, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs/box, 1,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130624	size S	1,000 pcs
1130625	size M	1,000 pcs
1130626	size L	1,000 pcs
1130627	size XL	1,000 pcs





Examination gloves - Economy

Vinyl gloves Stretch

Powderfree, grammage 5 g, thickness: approx. 0,08 mm, more elastic than standard vinyl gloves, no risk to contract latex allergy, AQL 1.5, EN 455. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130606	powderfree, size S	1,000 pcs
1130607	powderfree, size M	1,000 pcs
1130608	powderfree, size L	1,000 pcs
1130609	powderfree, size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, white/blue Soft

Powderfree, grammage 3 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,09 mm, palm approx. 0,07 mm, finger textured. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
• white		
1130658	size S	1,000 pcs
1130659	size M	1,000 pcs
1130660	size L	1,000 pcs
1130661	size XL	1,000 pcs



• blue		
1130662	size S	1,000 pcs
1130663	size M	1,000 pcs
1130664	size L	1,000 pcs
1130665	size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves, blue 30 cm

Powderfree, grammage 6,6 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,12 mm, palm approx. 0,10 mm, finger textured. PU = 100 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130628	size S	1,000 pcs
1130629	size M	1,000 pcs
1130630	size L	1,000 pcs
1130631	size XL	1,000 pcs

Nitrile gloves HIGH RISK

Powderfree, 30 cm long, grammage 16 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,32 mm, palm approx. 0,26 mm, ideal for handling of laboratory chemicals, exceptional protection against chemical exposure, AQL 1.5, EN 455 1-4 & ASTM D-6319, EN 420:2003 + A1:2009, EN 388:2003 1.0.0.0, EN 374-1:2003 & EN 374-2: level 2, EN 374-3:2003 JKL, CE CAT III acc. PPE. PU = 50 pcs/box, 10 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1130485	size S	500 pcs
1130486	size M	500 pcs
1130487	size L	500 pcs
1130488	size XL	500 pcs
1130489	size XXL	500 pcs

Nitrile gloves WHITE

Powderfree, non sterile, grammage 3,5 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,07 mm, palm approx. 0,05 mm, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
 PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130632	size S	2,000 pcs
1130633	size M	2,000 pcs
1130634	size L	2,000 pcs
1130635	size XL	2,000 pcs



Nitrile gloves BLUE

Powderfree, non sterile, grammage 3,5 g, thickness: finger approx. 0,07 mm, palm approx. 0,05 mm, AQL 1.5, EN 455, EN 374.
 PU = 200 pcs / Box, 2,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130636	size S	2,000 pcs
1130637	size M	2,000 pcs
1130638	size L	2,000 pcs
1130639	size XL	2,000 pcs



Chemical resistance glove

Nitrile, green, approx. 32 cm long, flocklined, diamond grip, suitable for foodstuff, CAT III EN 374-3:2003 JKL, EN 388:2003 4.1.0.1
 PU = 144 pairs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130441	size S (7)	144 pairs
1130442	size M (8)	144 pairs
1130443	size L (9)	144 pairs
1130444	size XL (10)	144 pairs



Nitrile examination gloves, black

Powderfree, non sterile, Surface: finger textured, polymer coated, inside chlorinated, AQL 1,5. PU = 100 pcs / box, 1,000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130446	size S	1,000 pcs
1130447	size M	1,000 pcs
1130448	size L	1,000 pcs
1130449	size XL	1,000 pcs





Cotton white Jersey gloves

Bleached, layered, high quality, length appr. 20.5 - 27 cm.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1130553	sizes 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13	600 pairs/carton



Household gloves, latex

Suitable for foodstuff, flocklined, appr. 30 cm long.

Item	Description	PU = MOQ
• yellow		
1130540	size S	144 pairs/box
1130541	size M	144 pairs/box
1130542	size L	144 pairs/box
1130543	size XL	144 pairs/box



• blue		
1130544	size S	144 pairs/box
1130545	size M	144 pairs/box
1130546	size L	144 pairs/box
1130547	size XL	144 pairs/box



Wall mount rack

Translucent, acrylic glass, inner dimensions: 250 x 135 x 95 mm.

PU = 1 pc/bag, 60 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130471	wall mount rack	1 pc



Wall mount rack for gloves / tissue boxes

DRACULA® universal box holder, with 3M adhesive tape on the back to fix on the wall, PU = 1 pc/bag, 50 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130469	9.5 x 16.5 x 2 cm	1 pc



Wall mount rack for gloves - stainless steel

for glove dispenser box, incl. fixing material.

Item	Description	MOQ
• fitting for boxes with min. width 100 mm		
1130468	220 x 125 x 73 mm	1 pc
• fitting for boxes with min. width 120 mm		
1130470	250 x 130 x 83 mm	1 pc
• Holder for 3 boxes - universal size (S, M, L)		
1130467	390 x 255 x 98 mm	1 pc



Surgical gloves, powdered

Latex made, sterile, packed in pairs.

PU = 50 pairs/box, 200 pairs/carton (packing unit may vary)

Item	Description	MOQ
1130511	size 6.5	50 pairs
1130512	size 7	50 pairs
1130513	size 7.5	50 pairs
1130514	size 8	50 pairs
1130515	size 8.5	50 pairs

**Veterinary gloves, PE**

Smooth, appr. 28 µm thickness, colour red-orange.

PU = 50 pcs / bag, 2.000 pcs / carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130517	length appr. 90 cm	2.000 pcs

**PE examination gloves**

Embossed, polyethylene with 5 fingers, in 2 different packages.

PU = 100 pcs/cardboard box or PE bag, 10,000 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130503	for women, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130496	for men, cardboard box	100 pcs
1130519	for women, PE bag	100 pcs
1130518	for men, PE bag	100 pcs

**Industrial gloves**

Nitril, **CE-CAT III (3.0.0.1)**, green, 32 cms long, TOP-quality, anatomically shaped, structured inner surface, suitable for foodstuff handling, for use in the chemical industry and as protective glove.

PU = 12 x 12 pairs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1130589	size S (7)	144 pairs
1130590	size M (8)	144 pairs
1130591	size L (9)	144 pairs
1130592	size XL (10)	144 pairs
1130593	size XXL (11)	144 pairs

**Neoprene gloves**

CE CAT III, economic Neoprene-Latex composition, black, appr. 30 cm long, thick flocklining, for chemical and petrochemical applications, use in construction chemistry, paint shops etc.

PU = 12 x 12 pairs/box

Item	Description	MOQ
1130595	size 8	144 pairs
1130596	size 9	144 pairs
1130597	size 10	144 pairs





Filtering half masks without valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles.

PU = 10 pcs/box (1131940), 20 pcs/box (1131947), 240 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1131940	without valve, FFP1	10 pcs
1131947	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs



Filtering half mask with valve

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles

(FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only).

PU = 10 pcs/box (1131942: 5 pcs/box), 12 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131945	with valve, FFP1	10 pcs
1131941	with valve, FFP2	10 pcs
1131942	with valve, FFP3	5 pcs



Filtering half masks, flat-folded

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles (FFP1 and FFP2) and protection against toxic particles (FFP3 only), single packed.

PU = 20 pcs/box, 12 boxes/carton



Item	Description	MOQ
1131946	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1131943	with valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1131944	with valve, FFP3	20 pcs

Filtering half masks - Economy made in Europe

CE EN 149:2001, protection against solid and fluid particles, flat-folded.

PU = 20 pcs/bag, 1.000 pcs/carton (1132082 + 1132083)

PU = 20 pcs/bag, 500 pcs/carton (1132080 + 1132081)

Item	Description	MOQ
1132080	with valve, FFP2	20 pcs
1132081	with valve, FFP3	20 pcs
1132082	without valve, FFP1	20 pcs
1132083	without valve, FFP2	20 pcs



Safety and leisure glasses

Polycarbonate lens with UV-filter 400, optical quality class 1.
PU = 1 pc/bag, 12 pcs/box, 25 boxes/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
• Light , CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree. 1134100	Light	1 pc
• Racer , CE EN 166 F, clear, fogfree and scratch-resistant. 1134103	Racer	1 pc
• Revolution , two component technology, excellent wearing comfort due to perfect adjustment of individual tilting of the eye glasses, polycarbonate eye glasses with high impact strength, permanently fogfree, EN 166. 1134111	Revolution	1 pc
• Fusion two component technology, excellent wearing comfort due to high impact polycarbonate eye glasses, permanently fogfree, EN 166 1134112	Fusion	1 pc



Safety overspec

Lightweight execution, excellent wearing comfort, polycarbonate eye glasses with high impact strength, 100% UV protection up to 385 nm, wearable over corrective spectacles

Item	Description	MOQ
1134122	safety overspec	1 pc



Safety goggle „Monza“

Comfortable, ergonomically designed goggles for universal purposes, large volume and eminently suitable also for spectacle wearers, unrestricted lateral view, excellent eye climate due to sophisticated ventilation, can be combined with a half-mask. EN 166
PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134123	Monza	1 pc



Panoramic goggle „Le Mans“

Flexible type, with special large-scale field of view, indirect ventilation and adjustable elastic band, colourless plastic glasses, fog-free EN 166. PU = 1 pc/bag, 10 pcs/box, 120 pcs/carton

Item	Description	MOQ
1134124	Le Mans	1 pc



EyeShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, latex-free, "wrap-around" design provides both front and side eye protection, distortion-free, optical-grade lens, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear. EyeShield and frames are packed separately.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134150	eyeShield	250 pcs
1134151	frames	100 pcs

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.
There are 10 pcs of each color per box.

FaceShield

Extremely lightweight and comfortable, provides overhead-/front- and side-eye-protection, latex-free, adjustable, fog-resistant, fits comfortably with a surgical mask and over prescription eyewear, includes a clear, snap-in nosepiece for support.

FaceShield and frames are packed separately.



Item	Description	PU = MOQ
1134152	faceShield	100 pcs
1134153	frames	100 pcs

Reusable frame is available in ten designer colors: white, yellow, red, pink, green, darkgreen, blue, teal, violet, black.
There are 10 pcs of each color per box

Dispenser available upon request.

НеваРеактив

Anatomical Models

НеваРеактив

Anatomical Models

Anatomical Models - Made in Germany

Classic human skeleton STAN

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost realistic human skeleton consist of the approx. 200 bones, on 5 feet roller stand with brake.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150000	classic skeleton STAN	1 pc

Classic human skeleton MAX

First-class natural cast, made of durable, unbreakable plastic. Almost realistic human skeleton consist of the appr. 200 bones incl. muscles, on 5 feet roller stand with brake.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150023	classic skeleton MAX	1 pc

Deluxe skeleton SAM

On 5 feet roller stand with brake, the unique combination of flexible vertebral column muscle origins and insertions, numberd bones, flexible joint ligaments and a disc prolapse between the third and fourth lumbar vertebrae display over 600 structures of medical / anatomical interest in this model.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150030	deluxe skeleton SAM	1 pc

Classic spine model

Designed for hands-on demonstrations. Full pelvis and occipital plate, fully flexible mounting in spine, L3-L4 disc prolapsed on spine, spinal nerve exits, cervical vertebral artery.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150024	classic spine model	1 pc

Classic Human Skull

3-part, unbreakable plastic, highly accurate representation of the fissures, foramina, processes, sutures, can be disassembled.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150025	human Skull cast	1 pc

Anatomical Models - Made in Germany

Deluxe Dual Sex Torso

24-part, offers all possibilities for detailed demonstrations, comprising of: 3-part head, 2-part stomach, female chest wall, 2 lungs, 2-part heart, liver with gall bladder, 4-part intestinal tract, front half of kidney, 4-part male genital insert, 3-part female genital insert with fetus.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150027	deluxe torso	1 pc



Eye

6-part, 5 times full size, on a base, comprising of: Upper half of the sclera with cornea and eye muscle attachments, both halves of the choroid with iris and retina, lens, vitreous humour.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150006	eye	1 pc



Ear

4-part, 3 times full size, on a base. This high quality model of the human ear represents outer, middle and inner ear. The detailed human ear model has removable eardrum with hammer, anvil and stirrup as well as 2-part labyrinth with cochlea and auditory/balance nerve.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150029	ear	1 pc



Heart

2-part, stand included. The front heart wall is detachable to reveal the chambers and valves inside the human heart.

Item	Description	MOQ
1150012	heart	1 pc



A		Applicators	72, 156-160	- blood	28	
		Aprons, disposable	186	- docucare	34	
Accu-Chek® Diagnostics	163	Aqua Dest	183	- rubbish, rubbish bin	32	
Acupuncture needle, Seirin	179	AQUADUR test stripes	127	- sanitary	175	
Addition timer	120	Aquisel® - bloodsedimentation	125	- sickness	32	
Adhesion slides	38	Astronaut cap	187	- urine	77	
Adhesive tapes	180	Autoanalyzer cups		- waste	34	
Aerometer Baumé 15°C	128	- Gemseac	20	- Whirl-Pak®	33	
Alcohol		- Hitachi	20	- Zipper	10	
- burner	130	- Technicon	20	Balance		
- dispenser	31	Autoclavable bags	34	- analytical	109	
- meter Gay Lussac&Cartier	128	Autoclave	107	- baby	110	
- swabs	31	Ayres spatula		- laboratory	109	
- swabs dispenser	31	- plastic	74	- pocket format	109	
Alere® Diagnostics		- wooden	74	Ball for breast pumps	172	
- Chlamydia MF & rack	164	B			Ball, Peleus	92
- EASY HCG	164	Baby, bracelets	188	Bandaging material	179	
- Influenza AG	164	Baby scale	110	Base plates	130	
- Exact Strep A	164	Bacti-caps	145	Baskets for pipettes	90	
- HCG	164	Bacterial sample collecting sets		Bath-thermometer	117	
- IM-Test	164	- aluminium applicator	150,151	Baumé Aerometer 15°C	128	
- Simplify D-Dimer	164	- Amniotic test	153	BD Precisionglide™ - Cannula	19	
Allergy lancets	13	- Cary Blair	152	Beads, glass	136	
All-Layer Samplers	68	- Chlamydia	152	Beakers, glass	48	
Alphacheck Glucose meter	162	- DNA	150	Beakers, PP	64,65	
Alphacheck pen needles	162	- Dry swabs	150	Beaker tongs	131	
Alphacheck test strips	162	- ISM swabs	153	Beard Mask	188	
Aluminium applicators	160	- plastic applicator	150,151	Bed pan	174	
Analog		- Transport swabs	151,152	Benchtop, pH-	106	
- Hotplate	104	- Virus	152	Beurer test stripes	163	
- Stirrer set	105	- wooden applicator	150	BGStar test stripes	163	
Analyser, Urineststrips Uryxson®	76	Bags, biohazard	34	Bijou, Pathology vials	138	
Analytical balance	109	Bags		Bin bags	32	
Anastomosis forceps	96			Biohazard bags	34	
Annealing bath	60			Biological microscope	112-114	
Apparatus, bloodsedimentation	125			Biopsy, Embedding cassettes	26	

Birth Thermometer, premature	116	- reagent	52,53	- brushes	124
Blade remover, Qlicksmart®	102	- square, plastic	67	- clamps	31
Blades, scalpell	101	- urine	77,78	- Glass	91
Blood		- wash	66	- digital	91
- bags	28	- water sampling	62	- Schellbach	91
- collection tubes	18,19	- wide neck	66,67	- symbiotic	91
- counting chambers	8,42,43	Boxes			
- diluting-pipette	86	- for centrifuge tubes	17		
- glucose diagnostics	162	- for cotton	175		
- glucose meter set	162	- for cryo tubes	22-24		
- glucose test strips	162,163	- for instruments	102		
- group test plates	125	Bracelets	188	Camera for microscope	114
- grouping plates	126	Breathing trainer	170	Cannula, BD Prcisionglide™	19
- lancets, TIP TOP TIP	12	Breast pumps glass, plastic	172	Cannula, I. V.	28
- lancets, Economy	12	Brix, refractometer	128	Capillary tubes	122,123
- lancets, plastic	13	Broiche, nasal douche	171	Caps for drinking cups	180
- lancets, safety	8,12	Bruns plaster scissors	98	Caps, nurse & surgical	187
- lancing device	13	Brushes		Caps	
- pressure meters	177	- for burettes	124	- Bacti	145
- BOSO Medicus Clinicus	177	- for bottles	124	- ERLNMEYER-CAP	145
- BOSO Medicus Control	177	- for centrifuge tubes	124	- external	19
- BOSO Medistar+	177	- for Erlenmeyer flasks	124	- Kapsenberg	145
- homebrand, aneroid	177	- for glasses	124	- LABOCAP	145
- sedimentation apparat.	125	- for pipettes	124	- screw	51,52
- sedimentation pip.,glass	86	- for test tubes	124	- snap-on cap	140
- sedimentation pip., pl	125	- for urine bottles	78	Cassettes, Embedding	25-27
- sedimentation system	125	- sterile scrub	181	Cellulose swabs	31
- transfusion set	28	BTM test for urine	164	Centrifuge	
Börner microscopic slides	39	Buck, Reflex hammer	97	- boxes	17
Bottle		Buechner funnel	60	- Hematocrit	108
- dispenser	85	Bulb pipette		- Spectrafuge® mini	108
- dispenser, air purging	85	- Soda Lime glass	88	- Table	108
- dispenser, mini	85	- Plastic PP	88	- tubes, glass	54,55
- safety, for Dispenser	85	Bulb, rectal syringe	76	- tubes, plastic	17
- laboratory	10,51	Bunsen gas burner	129	Ceramic plates	130
Bottle		Burette(s)		Cervex-Brushes®	70,71

C

C

Chemical thermometers	118	Conical cups, SafeFit	21	Cover glasses, Economy	40,41
Chlamydia swabs	152	Connection pieces	136	Cover glasses	
Clamps		Contact Plates	154	- f. Haemacytometer	41
- acc. to Hoffmann	136	Contact spray, electrodes	184	- ground	41
- acc. to Mohr	136	Container		- non-ground	40
- burettes, for	131	- 24 hours Urine, PE	78	- round	41
- dialysis	30	- faeces	139	- standard	40
- for lab. stand	131	- specimen	138	Covers for sonography	73
- for test tubes	123	- sputum	138	Covers Sonosafe®	73
- Mosquito	100	- sputum cup	139	Cream-soap	183
- stainless steel	97	- transport	138	CRP test	164
- universal	30,131	- transport for pathology	138	Crusher, tablet	170
Cleaning kit, microscopes	111	- universal	139	Cryo tubes	22,23
Clinical thermometers	116	- urine	78	- boxes	22-24
Clips		Contour test stripes	163	- cover inserts	22,23
- acc. to Hoffmann	136	Control solution A + B	162	- grid inserts	24
- acc. to Mohr	136	Coplin staining dishes	45,46	- labels for boxes	24
Coats, finger	77	Copolymer gloves	195	- storage cases	22-24
Coats, visitor	8,186	Cork stoppers	146	- workstation rack	24
Cold-storage-room therm.	117	Cotton		Crystallizing dishes	57
Cold wraps	181	- box	175	Culture tubes, Drosophila	14
Coliform agar, ISM-swabs	153	- gloves, white, Jersey	194	Cups, analyzer	20
Collection tubes, blood	18,19	- holder	175	Cups, drinking	180
Collector, urine	78	- jars	175	Cups, medicine	169
Colouring box	46	- swabs	72,156-160	Cups, urine	140
Combur-Test® strips	165	Couch and Table Cover	175	Cuticle-scissors	98
Combustion boat	59	Counting chamber	42,43	Cutter, stitch	100
Combustion crucible	58	Counting chamber, McMaster	43	Cuvettes	20
Combustion crucible, lid	58	Cover		Cylinders, grad. PP	63
Condenser, Liebig	9	- inserts for Cryo Tubes	23,24	Cylinders, measuring, glass	50
Condoms Covers Sonosafe®	73	- mattress	176	Cylinders, mixing	50
Conical cups		- rescue	187	Cyto-Fixx™	71
- for PCR	21	- shoe	187		
- with coverslip	21	- surgical	188		
		- thermometer	116		
		Cover glasses, circular	41		

D				
		Diamed pipette tips	80	Disposable
		Diamond writers	121	- needles 29
Data logger	119	Digital		- pant 188
D-Dimer test	164	- double timer	119	- pustrays 174
Deep trays	68	- hotplate stirrer	104	- razors 31
Demeter-pipettes, glass	87	- microliter pipette	82-84	- scalpell blades 101
Demeter pipettes, PS	87	- orbital shaker	106	- scalpells 101
Dental, Salivaejector	30	- short timer	120	- string 188
Dessicators	57	- thermometer	116-118	- syringes 29
Desktop rack for waste bags	34	Diluting-pipettes, blood	86	- thermometer covers 116
Devices:		Dishes		- toothbrushes 170
- Blood pressure meters	177	- crystallizing	57	Dissection needle 99
- Blood sampling/ lancing	13	- evaporating	59	Dissection set 102
- Blood glucose meter	163	- kidney	174	DNA smearstest set 150
- Hotplate stirrer analog	104	- petri dishes, glass	56	docuCARE® med 34
- Hotplate stirrer digital	104	- petri dishes, plastic	154	Double Bosshead 131
- Laboratory lifting stage	128	Disinfection		Double-breast, Stethoscope 177
- Lancing	13	- hands	182	Double spatula 96
- Manuel pipetting	122	- instruments	182	Double timer 119
- Mini centrifuge	108	- rapid	182	Douche nasal 171
- Roller mixer	105	- surface	182	Draining rack 68
- Shaker for test tubes	106	- wipes	183	Drigalski spatula 149
- Stirrer-set, analog	105	- wipes, refill	183	Drinking cup / Universal-cup 140
- Vortex mixer	106	Dispenser		Drinking cups, PP, autoclavable 180
Diagnostic penlight	173	- alcohol	31	Droplet® Pen Needles 162
Diagnostic slides, glass	39	- aprons	186	Dropping pipettes, Pasteur
Diagnostics		- bottles, empty, for	85	- glass 90
- Alere®	164	- bottle	85	- PE 90
- blood	163	- medicament	169	Dropping pipettes, glass 168
- blood glucose	163	- microscopic slides, for	37	Drug tests 166
- Drugs	166	- pipette	84	Dry heat indicator tape 133
- Pro line	166	- pump for ultrasound gel	75	Dry swabs 150
- stool	166	- tips	84	Drosophila culture tubes 14
- Stool, autococci	164	- wall mount	183	Dual Sex Torso 201
- urine	165	Disposable aprons	186	Durham tubes 55
Dialysis clamps	30	Disposable forceps	30	

E

	- rack for tips	81	Filtering half mask	196
	Eppendorf tray for tips	82	Finger coats	77
Ear	Erlenmeyer flask		Finger pulse oximeter	176
- funnels	- baffled	9	Finger ring cutter	99
- model	- glass	9,49	Fixation aids	176
- syringes	- glass, w/ ground glass joint	49	Fixation spray (cell samples)	71
- thermometer	- glass, w/ screw cap	9,49	Fixed volume pipettes	83
- tips	- PP, with screw cap	63	Flasks	
Economy	Erypipettes	86	- Erlenmeyer, glass	9,48,49
- blood lancets	Eukitt	10	- Erlenmeyer, PP	63
- cover glasses	Euromex Microscopes	111-114	- Flat bottom	50
- embedding cassettes	Evaporating dishes	59	- Round bottom	51
- gloves	Eye model	201	- Volumetric, glass	49
- microliter pipettes	EyeShield	198	Flasks, volumetric, PP	63
- microscopic slides	Eye-wash glasses, glass & plastic	168	Flexistrip	37
Economy wastebbox	Examination gloves	189-193	Flow-oven	107
EDTA Blood collection tubes	External caps	19	Fluorescence	113
Electrodes			Foam intensive care	162
- contact-spray			Foam swabs	161
- cream			FOB test	113
- ECG			Forceps	
- gel			- anatom., blunt	94
- long term use			- anatom., pointed	94
Electronical thermometer			- antimagnetic	94,95
Embedding cassettes			- disposable	30
Embedding cassettes, Lids			- extremely pointed	94
Emergency-cold-wraps			- Feilchenfeld	94
Empty bottles for dispenser			- for cover glasses	94
Empty racks/trays pipette tips			- microscope	95,96
EndoCervex-Brush®			- multi purpose	94
End to end capillary tubes			- soft spring	94
Envelope bag, dissection set			- tick	97
Envelope, docuCARE® med			- watchmaker	96
Enzymatic pipettes			- with 1:2 teeth	94
Eppendorf			Forehead thermometer	116
- pipette tips			Forensic DNA free swabs	150

F

Facemask	187
FaceShield	198
Faeces container	139
Fast Read® slides	76
Feilchenfeld-forceps	94
Fibre-tip pen	133
Filler, pipette	92
Filter paper	
- medium	134
- fast	134
- slow	134
- medium, ashless	135
- fast, ashless	135
- slow, ashless	135
- medium, embossed	135

FreeStyle™ test strips	163	- round bottom flasks	51	Graduated beakers, glass	48
Freeze marker	121	- spatula	148,149	Graduated beakers, PP	49
Funnel		Glass		Graduated	
- Buechner, porcelain	60	- stirring rods	148	- cylinders, glass	50
- ear	20	- staining box/dishes/jars/trays	45	- cylinders, PP	63
- glass	56	- syringes	171	- pipettes, PP	89
- plastic	123	- volumetric flasks	49	- pitchers	64
- separatory	57	- watch-glasses	56	Grave, Vaginal speculum	74
		Glasses, safety & leisure	197	Grid inserts, cryo tubes	24
		Gloves		Grip stoppers	16,148
		- cotton white Jersey	194	Grouptest plates, blood	125
		- household	194	Gynobrush®	
		Gloves		- Plus	70
Gallipot	174	- latex	189,191	- sterile	70
Gas		- neoprene	195	- special	70
- burner	129	- nitrile, basic plus	190	Gynobrush®-Set	71
- hoses	129	- nitrile, black	191,193		
- sterilization tape	133	- nitrile, blue	190,192,193		
Gel		- nitrile, extra long	190,192		
- for electrodes	184	- nitrile, high risk	191,192		
- ultrasound	75	- nitrile, industrial	195		
Geloader tips	80	- nitrile, mint	190		
Gemsac, autoanalyzer cups	20	- nitrile, nature	189,192		
Gilson pipette tips	81	- nitrile, technical trade	191		
Glass		- nitrile, white	190,192,193		
- beakers	48	- PE	195		
- beads	136	- rack	192		
- crystallizing dishes	57	- surgical	195		
- dessicators	57	- veterinary	195		
- erlenmeyer flasks	9,48,49	- vinyl	189		
- flat bottom flasks	50	- vinyl, Superstretch	189,192		
- funnel	56	- washing	181		
- laboratory bottles	51,52	Glucose meter Alphacheck	162		
- marker	121	Glucose test stripes Alphacheck	162		
- measuring cylinders	50	Glycerine swabs, lemon	160		
- mortar & pestle	57	Goggle	197		
- petri dishes	56				

G

H

H

Heating block	107
Heine otoscope, ear tips/funnels	20
Hellendahl staining dishes	45
Hematocrit centrifuge	108
Heparinized capillary tubes	122,123
Herenz-Easy, pipetting aid	92
Herenz-Eco, pipetting aid	92
High-Performance centrifuge	108
Histokitt	38
Hitachi autoanalyzer cups	20
HITrax Go stop watch	120
Hoffmann clips	136
Holders	
- for cotton	175
- for loops	149
- for needles	100
- for vacuum tubes	19
Horizontal-Flow oven	107
Hoses, gas	129
Hot/Cold wraps	181
Hot grip	53
Hotplate stirrer	
- analog	104
- digital	104
Hot-water bottle	181
Household scissors	98
Human Skeleton model	200
Human Skull model	200
Hygro-data-logger	119
Hygrometer	119

I

Identification bracelets	188
identification swabs ISM	153
immoCare-C stool test	165
Immersion oil	39
Incubations cassettes	126
Incubator	107
Indicator	
- paper, pH	126
- sticks, pH	126
- stripes, AQUADUR	127
Indicatoretest, pH	126
Indicator tapes (Sterilization)	133
Industrial gloves	195
Infusions-set	29
Inoculation loops	149
Inside-outside-thermometers	118
Instruments, disinfection for	182
Instrument box	102
intensive care foam	162
Interchangeable ground stoppers	148
ISM-swabs	153
I.V. Cannula	28

J

Jars	
- cotton	175
- HDPE	67
- pipettes	90
- staining	45,46
- urinometers	76
Jetpull tourniquet	178

K

Kapsenberg caps	145
Kidney dishes	8,174
Kinesiology tape	180
Kolle	
- holder	149
- loops	149

L

Labocap-caps	145
Laboratory	
- balance	109,110
- bottles	8,51
- equipment	128-131,106-114
- lifting stages	128
- mixer	105,106
- safety bottles	52
- shaker	106
- stirrer, hotplate, set	104,105
Lancets, blood & allergy	8,12,13
Lancing device	13
Laryngological (nose) speculum	97
Latex finger coats	77
Latex gloves	189,191
Leak-proof env., docuCARE®med	34
Lemon glycerine swabs	160
Lens paper	31
Leucopipettes	86
Lids	
- for combustion crucibles	58
- for drinking cups	180
- for embedding cassettes	26
- for medicine cup	169

Liebig, condenser	9	MicralTest® (Urine)	165	- Superfrost®	37
Lifting stage	128	Micro double spatula	96	- Superfrost® Plus	38
Liquid Swabs	8	Micro spatula spoon	96	- Superfrost® Plus Gold	38
Liquifix, alcohol dispenser	31			- with cavity(ies)	39
Liquimed®, alcohol dispenser	31	Microliter-pipettes		Microtest plates	154
Lister scissors	98	- digital	82,83	Milk-pipettes, glass & PS	87
Litmus paper	127	- Economy	83,84	Mini centrifuge	108
Loops acc. to Kolle	149	- fixed volume	83	Minispensor	85
Loops, inoculation	149	- Multichannel	83,84	Mixer, Vortex	106
Lotion, skin	183	- Rack	84	Mixing cylinders	50
Luer, disposable syringes	29	Micropipettes	122,123	Models, anatomical	200,201

M

Macro-cuvettes	20	Micropipetter	122	mö-quick	164
Magnetic stirring bars, set	104,105	Microscope, cleaning kit	111	mö-screen	164
Marker, skin, freeze, x-ray	121	Microscope-forceps	95,96	Mohr clips	136
Mask goggle	197	Microscope-scissors	98	Mortars	
Mattress cover	176	Microscopes Euromex	111-114	- glass	57
Maxima-minima-thermometer	118	Microscopic needle	99	- porcelain	61
McCartney Pathology vials	138	Microscopic slides		- for tablets	170
McMaster counting chamber	43	- adhesion	38	Mosquito clamps	100
Measuring cylinder		- coloured writing field	37	Mouth-pieces for pipettes	91
- glass	50	- cut	36	Mouting medium	10
- plastic (PP)	63	- Börner	39	Mouth spatula	173
Measuring scoops PP	65	- diagnostic	39	MRSA protection set	186
Medical tweezer	30	- dispenser	37	Multi purpose forceps	94
Medicament dispenser	169	-Economy	36	Multi purpose wipes	181
Medicine cork stoppers	146	- Fast Read®	76	Multi thermometer	116
Medicine cups	169	- Fixation Spray (CytoFixx™)	71	Multichannel pipettes	83,84
Medicine spoon	169	- glass marker	121	Multistix® test (Urine)	165
Medi-Scrub sterile brushes	181	- ground	36		
MicralTest® (Urine)	165	- marker	121		
Metal closure bags, sterile	33	- Microarray Technology	38		
Metzenbaum, scissors	99	- microtest	39		
		- permanent marker	121		
		- Polysine™	38		
		- staining accessories	45,46		
		- storage boxes/maps/trays	43,44		

N

Nail scissors	98
Nasal douches	
- acc. to Broiche	171
- acc. to Harke	171

N		Paper applicator	160	- Haemometer	87
		Pap-smear test sets	71,150-153	- Leuco	86
Nasal aspirator	171	Paraffin for Histology	26	- microliter	82-84
Nebulizer masks	176	Parafilm®	147	- milk	87
Needles, disposable	29	Pasteur pipettes, glass	90	- multichannel	83,84
Needle holder	100	Pasteur pipettes, plastic	90	Pipettes	
Neoprene gloves	195	Pathological vials, glass	138	- Pasteur (glass, plastic)	90
Nipple shaper	172	Pathology container, plastic	138	- PP	88,89
Nipple shields	172	PCR conical cups	21	- polystyrene	89
Nitril-gloves	189-193	PE gloves	195	- serological	88,89
Non Slip Plus shoe cover	187	Peleus balls	92	- volumetric	88
Norovirus protection set	186	Pen needles, alphacheck	162	- water	86
Nose (laryngological) speculum	97	Penlight	173	- Westergren	86
Nurse caps	187	Penlight with clip for spatula	173	Pipette basket	90
Nurse watch	170	Permanent Marker	121	Pipette brushes	124
		Personal protection set	186	Pipette-filler	92
		Pestle	60	Pipette jar	90
		Petri-dishes		Pipette racks	88
		- glass	56	Pipette tips	81,82
		- plastic	154	Pipette tips in rack, sterile	82
Omni adhesive tapes	179	pH		Pipette washer, automatic	90
ONE TOUCH®	163	- benchtop	106	Pipetting Aids Herenz-EASY,ECO	92
Operating scissor	99	- indicator sticks	126	Pipump	92
Orbital shaker	106	- paper	126	Pitchers, grad. PP	64
Outlet cock	75	Pinwheels acc. to Wartenberg	97	Plastic	
Outlet rings for labor. bottles	51,53	Pipettes		- forceps	30
Oven, horizontal-flow	107	- blood-diluting	86	- funnels	123
Oversleeves	188	- bulb	88	Plates w. cavities, porcelaine	60
Oxford Agar, ISM-swabs	153	- capillary	122,123	Plaster scissor	98
Oximeter, fingerpulse	176	- Demeter	87	Plate count agar, ISM-swabs	153
Oxion, Binocular	113	- digital	82-84	Pocket format weighing	109
Oxygen mask	176	- dispenser pipette	84	Pocket scissor	98
		- dropping	168	Polystyrene pipettes	89
		- Enzyme-Test	86	Porcelaine plates w. cavities	60
		- Ery	86	Powder spatulas	96
		- fixed Volume	83	PP applicators	157-159

Precisionglide™, Cannula BD	19	- urine bottles	77	- laboratory bottles	52
Premature birth thermometer	116	- waste bags	34	Salivaejector for dental use	30
Prick lancets	13	Razors, disposable	31	Sand timer	175
Probe covers Sonosafe®	73	Razor	31,102	Sanitary bags	175
Pro line diagnostics	166	Reagent, bottle	52,53	Scale, Baby	110
Protection sets for personal use	186	Rectal speculi acc. to Mathieu	74	Scalpel-blades	101
PSA test	164	Rectal speculi acc. to Pratt	74	Scalpels, disposable scalpels	101
Pulse oximeter	176	Rectal syringe bulb	76	Scalpel blade remover	102
Pump syringe	29	Reflex hammers		Schiefferdecker staining jars	45,46
Pustrays		- acc, to Buck	97	Scissors	
- millboard	174	- acc. to Taylor	97	- Cooper	98
- PET, white	8	- acc. to Troemmer	97	- cuticle	98
- PP, white	174	Refractometer	128	- household	98
- stainless steel	174	Refrigerator-thermometer	117	- Lister	98
		Regeneration foam	162	- Metzenbaum	99
		Rescue cover	187	- microscope	98
		Ringcutter	99	- nail	98
		Rods, threaded, stainless steel	130	- pocket	98
		Rods, stirring, glass	148	- stitch	98
		Roller mixer	105	- universal	98
		Room-thermometer	117	Screw caps for labor. bottles	51,52
		Round bottom flasks	51	Screw caps f. transport cont.	138
		Rovers cervex brushes	70,71	Scrub-brush Medi-scrub	181
		Rubber teats	168	Scoops, measuring	65
		Rubber stoppers	146	Sealable Steristoppers®	143,144
		Rubbish bag	32	Sealingplates - wax	122
				Sealingfilm - Parafilm	147
				Sedimentation systems	125
				Sedimentation tubes	14
				See-through packing / reels	
				made of paper and film	132
				Seirin acupuncture needles	179
				Self-heating pad	180
				Semi-micro cuvettes	20
				Separatory funnels	57
				Serological pipettes	88,89
					211

Q

Quicksmart® BladeBox	102
Quickpad	31

R

Rack for	
- Alere® Chlamydia	164
- blood sedimentation system	125
- cryo tubes	22-24
- draining	68
- Gilson/Eppendorf tips	81,82
- gloves	192
- microcentrifuge tubes	21
- microliter-pipettes	84
- pipettes	88
- staining	40
- test tubes	55

S

SafeFit conical cups	21
Safety	
- and leisure glasses	197
- blood bags	28
- blood lancets	12
- gas hose	129

S		Specimen container	138	- nurse	177
		Spectrafuge	108	- Rappaport	
Serological troughs	45	Specimen container with label	139	Sticks, wooden	136
Set for smearstest	71,150-154	Speculum		Stirrer, Hotplate	104
Shaker for test tubes	106	- disposable	74	Stirrer-set, overhead, analog	105
Shaker, orbital	106	Speculum		Stirring bars, magnetic	104,105
Sharpsafe® wastebbox	33	- laryngological (nose)	97	Stirring rods, glass & plastic	148
Shoe cover		- rectal	74	Stitch cutter	100
- Non Slip Plus	187	- stainless steel	74	Stitch scissor	98
- CPE	187	Sphygmomanometer	177	Stool container	139
Short timer	120	Spine model	200	Stool test	165,166
Shunt Band	178	Spirit lamp	130	Stopcock, 3-way	29
Sickness bag	32	Spoon, steel	97	Stoppers	
Silicon stoppers	147	Spreader		- cork	146
Skeleton model	200	- PS	149	- grip stoppers	16,148
Skin-caring washing lotion	183	- glas	148	- PE	16,148
Skin marker	121	Sputum container	138	- rubber	146
Skull model	200	Sputum cup	139	- silicon	147
Smearstest, set for	71,150-154	Square bottles	67	- SJ	148
Snap-on cap (for urine cups)	140	Stabilization ring	131	- Steristoppers® original	143,144
Sodium citrate tubes	18,19	Staining		Stop watch	120
Soft spring forceps	94	- accessories glass/ plastic	45,46	Storage	
Sondes	97	Staining		- cases f. cryo tubes	17,22
Sonosafe® Probe Covers	73	- dish/ jar, Coplin	45,46	Storage	
Spatula		- dish/ jar, Hellendahl	45,46	- cases	43
- Ayres	74	- dish/ jar, Schiefferdecker	45,46	- maps	43
- double	96	- glass box	45	- trays	43
- Drigalski	149	- porcelaine box	46	Storage- and transportboxes	44
- Flexistrip	37	- tray and handle	45	String, disposable	188
- micro double spatula	96	Stand base plates f. thread. rods	130	Stuart, Transport swabs	152
- micro spatula spoon	96	Steam sterilizer	107	Surface Swabs	8
- mouth	173	Stereo Microscopes	111	Surgical	
- powder	96	Sterilization indicator tapes	133	- brushes	181
- stainless steel	96	Steristoppers® original	143,144	- cover	188
- stirring (glass & PS)	148	Stethoscopes		- gloves, powdered	195
- wooden handle	99	- double	177		

Swabs		- Drosophila	14	Toothbrush, disposable	170
- alcohol	31	- glass	54	Tourniquet	178
- Applicators	150-153,156-160	- glass with screw GL18	10	Torso, dual sex	204
- cellulose	31	- mixer	106	Trainer breathing	170
- DNA tested	150	- plastic	14-16	Transfusion-set	28
- foam	161	- racks	55	Transport boxes	44
Syphilis test	164	- screw cap	10	Transport container	138
Syringes		- sedimentation	14	Transport swabs	151-153
- 3-part	29	Test tube		Trays, deep (PVC)	68
- disposable	29	- shaker	106	Trays for pipette tips	82
- ear	171	- stoppers	16,144-148	Tripod	130
Syringes		Thermal blanket	187	Troemner Reflex hammer	97
- glass	172	Thermo-Hygrometer	119	Troponin test	164
- pump	29	Thermometers		Tubes, glass	54,55

T

Tablet crusher	170	- cold storage room	117	- controll	117
Tablet splitter	170	- ear	116	- forehead	116
Tablet dispenser	169	- freezer-fridge	117	- freezer-fridge	117
Tally counter	118	- maxima-minima	118	- maxima-minima, digital	
Tape dispenser	133	- maxima-minima, digital		& electronical	118
Taylor Reflexhammer	97	- multi-thermometer	116	- premature birth	116
Technicon autoanalyzer cups	20	- refrigerator	117	- refrigerator	117
Teclu gas burner	129	- room	117	- room	117
Test strips		- tube	118	- tube	118
- blood glucose	162	Thermometer covers, single use	116	Thermometer covers, single use	116
- diagnostics	162-165	Threaded stand rods	130	Threaded stand rods	130
- drugs	166	Tick forceps	97	Tick forceps	97
- urine for URYXXON [®] Relax	76	Timer	119	Timer	119
- urine	165	Three way stopcock	29	Three way stopcock	29
Test tube		Tongue depressor	173	Tongue depressor	173
- brush / cotton tip	124				
- clamp	123				

U

Ultrasonic cleaner	107
Ultrasound gel & accessories	75
Underpads	171
Universal	
- container	138,139
- clamp	30,131
- cup	140
- Pathology vials	138
- pH-paper	126
- scissors	98
- test tube rack	55
Urine	
- analysis-system	76
- bags	77
- bottles, plastic	77,78
- bottle, rack	77

U

Urine		Waste bags	34
- collectors	78	Wasteboxes	33
- container	78	Watch-glasses	56
- cups	140	Watchmaker-forceps	95,96
- handrefractometer	76	Water bath	108
- strips analyzer	76	Water pipettes	86
- test strips	76,165,166	Water sampling bottles	62
Urinometers	76	Water still	108
Uryxxon	76	Wax marker	121
		Wax sealingplates	122
		Weight boats	68
		Westergren pipettes	86
		Whirl-Pak® bags	33
		Wide-neck bottles	66,67
		Wilkinson razors	31
		Wintrobe tubes	87
		Wipes, alcoholic	183
		Wooden applicat.	72,157-160
		Wooden case	102
		Wooden sticks	136
		Workstation for cryotubes	24
		Wraps	
		- hot-cold	181
		- emergency-cold-wrap	181

V

Vacuum blood collection tubes	19		
Vaginal speculum	74		
Veterinary gloves	195		
Vials, pathology	138		
Vinyl gloves	189,192		
Virus swabs	152		
Visitor coat	8, 186		
Volumetric flasks, glass	49		
Volumetric flasks, PP	63		
Volumetric (bulb) pipette	88		
Vortex mixer	106		

W

Wall mount rack	183,194
Wartenberg, Pinwheels	97
Wash-bottles, PE-LD	66
Washing pipettes, autom.	90
Washing gloves	181
Washing lotion	183

X

XLD Agar, ISM-swabs	153
X-ray Marker	121

Z

Zipper bags	10
-------------	----

Delivery and sales conditions

The following terms and conditions are without exception an integral part of all business activities of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf GmbH unless where otherwise agreed upon in writing. Compulsory delivery is never accepted.

Illustrations & descriptions

The illustrations (photographs) and descriptions in our catalogue are representing the appearance of the respective article/item at the time this catalogue went to print. As we are constantly aiming to keep pace with the latest state of the art, we reserve the right – even without prior announcement – to alter items by colour, shape, execution and packing size. The applicable laws and regulations will always be considered.

Copyright and ownership of trademarks

Gynobrush®, Sonosafe® and Steristopper® are registered trademarks of Heinz Herenz Medizinalbedarf and must not be used without written permission. All rights reserved. Unauthorized copying, duplication and and/or distribution of trademark names, text, photographs, images and/ or graphic material featured in our publications is a violation of applicable laws. Violators will be prosecuted to the fullest extent.

Offers

Our offers are always without engagement, especially in case of unforeseeable circumstances like interruption of fabrication, strikes, riots, war etc.

Delivery terms

Ex works our warehouse in Hamburg according to Incoterms latest edition. Other terms of delivery are available on request. Packing to our choice. Rushing orders must be

clearly stated in every Purchase Order. All risks to be borne by the buyer after consignment has left our warehouse unless otherwise agreed upon in writing.

Payment

Payment in advance or against irrevocable confirmed L/C payable at sight. For an order value less than € 50,00 we will add a handling charge of € 10,00.

Delay of payment and injury of contract

Delay of payment and injury of contract allow us to cancel the contract after a fixed time or require compensation caused by unfulfilled contract. In case of delay of payment we will charge interest according to relevant bankers interest and a handling charge of € 3,00 for the second reminder and € 8,00 for the third reminder.

Reservation of proprietary rights

Until receipt of complete payment the goods always remain our property. Attachment, pawning and security transfer not allowed prior to full payment received. Reselling is only permitted to resellers within their usual business.

Samples and copies

For samples and copies handed over to us there will be no replacement or responsibility in case of loss, damage or destruction.

Prices

Prices quoted are net prices in Euro (plus applicable taxes). All rights of changes of prices in the course of time, changes of packing standards as well as changes of the design of the products are reserved. Due to the strained situation of the general economy and foreign political situation the prices may vary extremely throughout the year.

Return of goods

The buyer has to ask our assent before returning any goods. If we agree to the return of faultless goods the buyer has to pay a handling charge of 10% of the value of the goods (minimum 10 €) as compensation for the handling of the returned goods.

Claims

Visible transport damages must be claimed instantly on receipt of goods to the forwarding agent. Other claims must be reported to us within 14 days.

Place of jurisdiction:

Hamburg

Hamburg Controversities to be settled exclusively according to applicable German laws.

Special agreements

Special agreements have to be confirmed in written form. All rights in property and return of this catalogue and other schedules are reserved. Misuse and transfer to competitors and other nonauthorized persons as well as reprinting and digest of our catalogue is prohibited.

Exclusivity Clause

Our Delivery and Sales Conditions are basis for all our statements of intent, agreements and offers. By placing an order, by silently accepting our commercial order confirmation and/ or by accepting delivery they will become an integral part of any contract or agreement. Conflicting or deviating or supplementary provisions and conditions of the other party, even upon knowledge thereof, will not become an integral part of the contract unless expressly confirmed and accepted by us in writing and signed by an officer of this company.

VAT no.: DE 11866 56 46

НеваРеактив

Heinz Herenz
Medizinalbedarf GmbH
Rudorffweg 10
21031 Hamburg, Germany
Phone +49-40-739 204 0
+49-40-739 204 39
hhh@herenz.de
www.herenz.de

НеваРеактив